



701-328-7088







## GREETINGS FROM NORTH DAKOTA TAX COMMISSIONER BRIAN KROSHUS

Welcome to the 2024 edition of the North Dakota State and Local Taxes: An Overview and Comparative Guide - often referred to as The Red Book.

This guide offers a comprehensive resource regarding North Dakota tax laws, data, and national rankings with the latest statistical updates as of December 2024.

At the Office of State Tax Commissioner, we are dedicated to administering North Dakota's tax laws fairly and effectively, while continually enhancing our customer service and digital processes.

I look forward to connecting with you and fostering collaboration. If you have any thoughts or suggestions regarding taxes in North Dakota, please don't hesitate to reach out and share your ideas.

Sincerely,

an Kushim

Brian Kroshus Tax Commissioner

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

REVENUE OVERVIEW	1
Comparison of Revenue Sources - Percent of Total State General Fund	
Comparison of Appropriations - Percent of Total State General Fund	
State General Fund Budget by Revenue Sources	
Office of State Tax Commissioner Net Collections	
Source of Major State and Local Taxes	4
	_
STATE COMPARISONS	
State vs. Local Tax Collections - Regional Comparison	
Comparing the 50 States' Combined State/Local Tax Burden	
Taxes Per Capita and as a Percent of Income by State	
State Taxes by Source Total State Tax Collections Per Capita	
Total State Taxes Except Severance Taxes Per Capita	
	7
CIGARETTE AND TOBACCO TAXES	
Current Law	10
Comparison of State Tobacco Products Taxes	
Cigarette Tax and Tobacco Tax Collections	
State Excise Tax Rates on Cigarettes	12
COAL TAXES	
Coal Severance Tax	
Current Law	
Taxation of Coal in Neighboring States	
Coal Severance Tax Collections and Distribution	15
County Breakdown - Coal Severance Tax Revenue North Dakota Taxable Coal Production	
Coal Conversion Tax	
Current Law	
Coal Conversion Tax Collections and Distribution	
County Breakdown - Kilowatt Hours Produced Subject to Coal Conversion Tax	
Kilowatt Hours (KWH) Produced Subject to Coal Conversion Tax	
CORPORATION INCOME TAX	
Current Law	
Tax Credits and Corporate Income Tax Collections	20
Historical Brackets and Rates	
Comparison of State Corporation Income Tax Rates	22
	0.4
ESTATE TAX	
Prior Law	
Estate Tax Collections	
GAMING/PARI-MUTUEL TAXES	
Gaming Taxes Current Law	
Pari-Mutuel Taxes Current Law	
Pari-Mutuel Racing Tax Collections - Levied on On- and Off-Track Horse Racing	

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

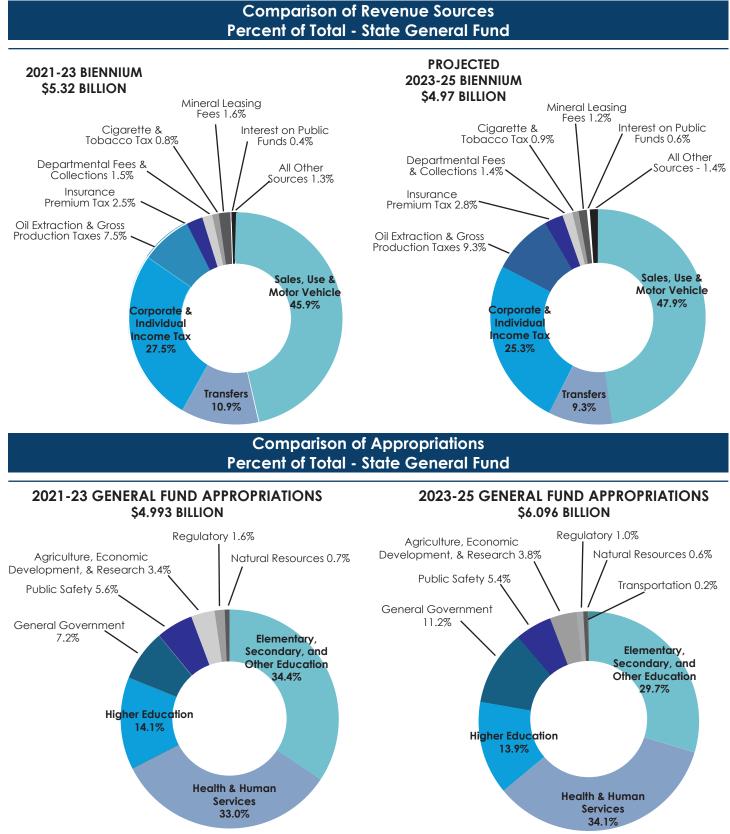
INDIVIDUAL INCOME TAXES	27
Current Law	27
Individual Income Tax Collections	
Per Capita Comparison of Individual Income Tax Collections	
Comparison of Individual Income Tax Features By State	
INSURANCE PREMIUM TAX	
Current Law	
Insurance Premium Tax Collections and Disbursements	35
Insurance Premium Tax Collections Per Capita	35
LIQUOR AND BEER TAXES	36
Current Law	
Liquor and Beer Taxes Collections	
Comparison of State Tax Rates - Beer	
Comparison of State Tax Rates - Wine	
Comparison of State Tax Rates - Distilled Spirits	
MOTOR FUEL TAXES	40
Current Law	40
Distribution of Revenue	
Fuel Taxes and Fees Disbursements	
State Motor Fuel Tax Rates	
	10
OIL AND GAS TAXES	
Current Law	
Oil Extraction Tax Imposition Rates	
Operation Prairie Dog HB 1066	
Legislative Session Information	
Tax Revenue	
Trends in Production	49
Fifteen Major Oil Producing States	50
Top 5 and Percentages of Shares	51
Oil Production in 2023	52
Average Barrels Per Day	53
PROPERTY TAXES	54
Current Law	
North Dakota Property Tax System	
General Property Taxes by County	
Percent of Property Taxes by District	
Ad Valorem and Special Taxes by Property Class	
Ad Valorem and Special Taxes by Taxing District	
Taxable Value by Property Class	
Statewide Average Mill Rates	
Effective Rates by Classification	65
Ad Valorem Property Taxes - Percent of Total by Classification	65
Explanation of Terms and Trends	65
Property Taxes on a \$100,000 and \$200,000 Owner Occupied Home in North Dakota	66
Property Taxes on an \$200,000 Owner Occupied Home in Neighboring States	
Per Capita State and Local Property Taxes	

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

SALES AND USE TAXES Current Law Sales, Use, Gross Receipts, and Motor Vehicle Excise Taxes Collections and Disbursements Other Revenue Collections: Local Option Taxes, Music and Composition Tax, and Provider Assessment Local Sales, Use, and Gross Receipts Taxes State Comparisons Trends in Taxable Sales and Purchases Total Sales & Gross Receipts Collections Comparison of State Sales & Gross Receipts	68 75 t76 77 79 79 79 80
UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE Current Law Unemployment Insurance Rates, Payments, and Benefits Unemployment Insurance Rate Schedules North Dakota Unemployment Insurance Data Book	85 87 87
WORKFORCE SAFETY & INSURANCE Current Law Dispute Resolution and Fraud Earned Premium & Fund Surplus Workers' Compensation Premium Rate Per \$100 of Payroll	89 90 91

## **REVENUE OVERVIEW**

This section contains historical comparisons of North Dakota revenue. State General Fund information is given, as well as trends in collections.



Source: North Dakota Office of Management and Budget omb.nd.gov.

# State General Fund Budget by Revenue Sources

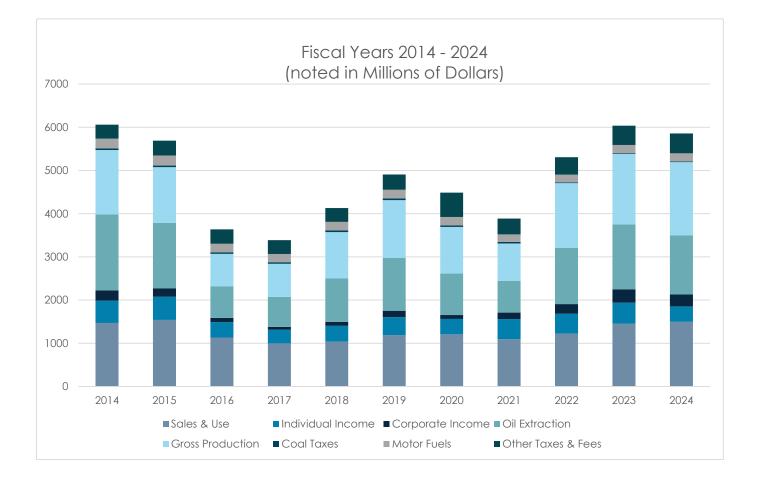
2013-15 THROUGH 2023-25 BIENNIA (IN MILLIONS)										
		PROJECTED								
REVENUE SOURCES	2013-15	2015-17	2017-19	2019-21	2021-23	2023-25 BIENNIUM				
Interest, Mineral Leases, Transfers - Interest Income - Mineral Leasing Fees - Bank of ND Profits Transfer - State Mill Profits Transfer - Gas Tax Administration Transfer - Tax Relief Fund - Miscellaneous Transfers - Budget Stabilization Fund - Strategic Investment & Improv. Fund - Legacy Fund	\$38.103 \$41.348 \$0.000 \$6.817 \$1.777 \$341.790 \$0.215 \$0.000 \$520.000 \$0.000	\$15.548 \$29.039 \$100.000 \$9.051 \$2.030 \$657.000 \$0.254 \$572.485 \$155.000 \$0.000	\$11.319 \$42.198 \$140.000 \$17.678 \$2.016 \$183.00 \$33.504 \$0.000 \$248.000 \$455.263	\$22.171 \$41.163 \$140.000 \$11.820 \$1.990 \$8.600 \$6.310 \$0.000 \$764.400 \$871.687	\$50.000 \$35.000 \$140.000 \$15.500 \$1.874 \$0.000 \$0.000 \$0.000 \$410.000 \$0.000	\$30.000 \$60.000 \$140.000 \$14.700 \$1.844 \$0.000 \$1.873 \$0.000 \$50.000 \$254.474				
Sales, Use, & Motor Vehicle	\$2,755.400	\$1,939.652	\$2,025.519	\$2,083.681	\$2,026.198	\$2,378.602				
Individual Income Tax	\$1,050.063	\$666.660	\$778.055	\$817.550	\$570.400	\$871.303				
Corporation Income Tax	\$435.243	\$166.806	\$240.107	\$238.410	\$440.000	\$385.400				
Oil Taxes	\$300.000	\$300.000	\$400.000	\$400.000	\$400.000	\$460.000				
Coal Conversion Taxes	\$40.767	\$43.669	\$44.573	\$42.666	\$0.000	\$0.000				
Cigarette & Tobacco Taxes	\$60.263	\$56.399	\$52.382	\$49.908	\$45.682	\$42.576				
Insurance Premium Tax	\$92.526	\$110.726	\$115.544	\$102.357	\$130.726	\$139.052				
Wholesale Liquor Tax	\$18.705	\$17.897	\$17.768	\$18.728	\$19.891	\$19.920				
Business Privilege Tax/Financial Institutions	(\$4.986)	\$1.309	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000	\$0.000				
Gaming Taxes	\$7.196	\$6.723	\$9.156	\$30.861	\$36.801	\$36.463				
Lottery	\$13.300	\$15.780	\$15.900	\$10.400	\$12.400	\$12.200				
Departmental Fees & Collections	\$83.271	\$83.176	\$81.467	\$89.200	\$76.677	\$71.159				
Total General Fund Revenues	\$5,801.798	\$4,949.204	\$4,913.449	\$5,751.902	\$4,120.422	\$4,959.565				



The mission of the North Dakota Office of State Tax Commissioner is to fairly and effectively administer the tax laws of the state.

Source: Office of Management and Budget **omb.nd.gov**.

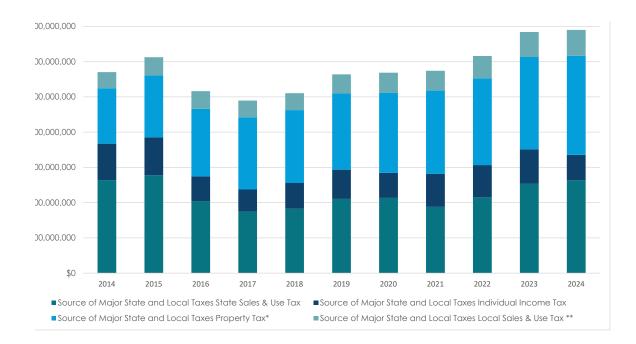
## Office of State Tax Commissioner Net Collections



ΤΑΧ ΤΥΡΕ	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024
Sales & Use	\$1470.10	\$1,541.30	\$1,134.00	\$998.70	\$1,038.20	\$1,189.70	\$1,208.30	\$1,093.90	\$1,225.90	\$1457.60	\$1497.60,
Individual Income	\$516.10	\$537.60	\$355.50	\$314.20	\$366.30	\$415.40	\$354.30	\$467.60	\$458.60	\$484.80	\$356.90
Corporation Income	\$239.40	\$195.80	\$97.60	\$69.20	\$92.90	\$148.60	\$91.70	\$148.90	\$223.70	\$308.90	\$277.40
Oil Extraction	\$1,754.80	\$1,514.30	\$732.90	\$693.30	\$1,003.80	\$1,219.40	\$958.60	\$737.80	\$1,303.10	\$1502.70	\$1367.50
Gross Production	\$1,493	\$1,286.70	\$750.50	\$766.40	\$1,073.00	\$1,342.00	\$1,079.90	\$864.10	\$1,494.50	\$1634.10	\$1,694.40
Coal Taxes	\$36.20	\$38.50	\$37.70	\$36.80	\$37.90	\$37.80	\$36.00	\$35.90	\$17.00	\$15.40	\$13.50
Motor Fuels	\$228.70	\$232.50	\$197.20	\$189.50	\$197.10	\$199.60	\$194.30	\$173.30	\$179.90	\$186.40	\$189.60
Other Taxes and Fees	\$320.70	\$343.30	\$330.90	\$318.00	\$321.10	\$356.30	\$564.40	\$367.10	\$404.30	\$445.70	\$460.10
Total Net Collections*	\$6,059.00	\$5,690.00	\$3,636.30	\$3,386.10	\$4,130.30	\$4,908.80	\$4,487.40	\$3,888.60	\$5,307.00	\$6035.60	\$5857.00

# SOURCE OF MAJOR STATE AND LOCAL TAXES

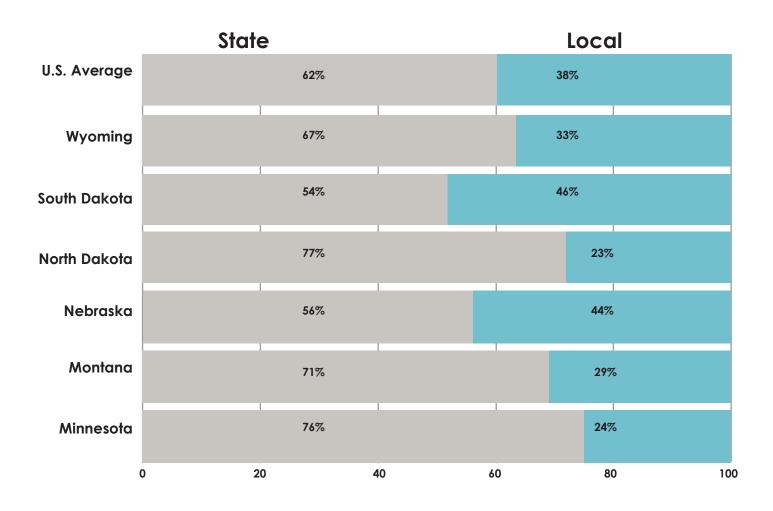
FISCAL YEAR	STATE SALES & USE TAX	INDIVIDUAL INCOME TAX	PROPERTY TAX	LOCAL SALES & USE TAX
2014	\$1,320,167,042	\$516,139,885	\$786,233,820	\$228,776,287
2015	\$1,389,034,625	\$537,606,872	\$878,292,489	\$258,117,910
2016	\$1,017,376,784	\$355,512,173	\$959,245,857	\$248,900,701
2017	\$872,421,766	\$314,192,157	\$1,024,647,739	\$236,697,628
2018	\$912,480,709	\$366,321,257	\$1,034,708,807	\$239,582,346
2019	\$1,053,082,524	\$415,389,437	\$1,080,398,134	\$270,903,204
2020	\$1,067,910,278	\$354,297,561	\$1,133,974,223	\$286,829,975
2021	\$939,855,283	\$467,619,975	\$1,182,590,156	\$280,851,776
2022	\$1,074,641,837	\$458,606,976	\$1,231,361,971	\$315,887,274
2023	\$1,270,339,915	\$484,841,723	\$1,310,880,606	\$354,356,027
2024	\$1,320,087,938	\$356,913,752	\$1,404,806,697	\$367,978,411



## **STATE COMPARISONS**

This section provides a comparison of overall tax levels between states. The rankings of specific types of taxes are found throughout this publication within the section relating to that particular type of tax. There are a variety of ways to rank and compare state taxes. We have used a number of different sources to provide a broad range of statistics. Each measurement provides insights, but also has limitations. Please contact the Office of State Tax Commissioner for more information about the various measurements.

State vs. Local Tax Collections Regional Comparison - 2022



Source: Census State & Local Government Finances by Level of Government by State: www.census.gov.

### Comparing the 50 States' Combined State/Local Tax Burdens in 2023 (Measuring Taxes as a Percentage of Income)

Each state's total tax burden (taxes as a percentage of income) is a combination of federal, state, and local tax burdens. It can be instructive to strip out federal taxes and compare just the state and local tax burdens. Generally, high-income states rise because with their high costs of living and commensurately higher salaries, they are hit harder by the progressive federal income tax. Low-income states that have high state-local tax burdens fall in the ranking when federal taxes are added in.

	STATE AND			TOT	AL	
	ΤΑΧ			TAX		RANK CHANGE AFTER
	BURDEN	RANK		BURDEN	RANK	ADDING FEDERAL TAXES
New Mexico	12.19%	1	New Mexico	22.85%	32	-31
Hawaii	10.73%	2	Hawaii	22.65%	33	-31
North Dakota	10.71%	3	North Dakota	<b>27.42%</b>	14	-11
Vermont	10.38%	4	Vermont	23.44%	27	-23
Delaware	9.51%	5	Delaware	46.44%	1	4
Minnesota	8.28%	6	Minnesota	36.92%	2	4
West Virginia	8.17%	7	West Virginia	17.38%	49	-42
New York	7.77%	8	New York	30.97%	6	2
Oregon	7.27%	9	Oregon	21.54%	39	-30
Arkansas	7.22%	10	Arkansas	29.48%	11	-1
Indiana	7.22%	11	Indiana	26.20%	16	-5
Maine	7.09%	12	Maine	19.89%	44	-32
Mississippi	7.08%	13	Mississippi	17.46%	48	-35
California	6.97%	15	California	24.94%	20	-5
Wyoming	6.98%	14	Wyoming	22.08%	37	-23
Illinois	6.95%	16	Illinois	30.48%	9	7
Kentucky	6.87%	17	Kentucky	26.09%	17	0
New Jersey	6.77%	18	New Jersey	30.44%	10	8
Kansas	6.76%	19	Kansas	23.49%	25	-6
Connecticut	6.73%	20	Connecticut	28.88%	12	8
Nevada	6.70%	21	Nevada	23.12%	30	-9
Massachusetts	6.56%	22	Massachusetts	30.79%	7	15
lowa	6.44%	23	lowa	23.15%	29	-6
Rhode Island	6.40%	24	Rhode Island	31.86%	4	20
Montana	6.40%	25	Montana	19.92%	43	-18
Maryland	6.37%	26	Maryland	22.42%	34	-8
Idaho	6.33%	20	Idaho	21.55%	38	-11
Alaska	6.23%	28	Alaska	19.06%	46	-18
Wisconsin	6.18%	20	Wisconsin	24.25%	22	7
Pennsylvania	6.16%	30	Pennsylvania	24.25%	18	12
Utah	6.15%	31	Utah	23.02%	31	0
Michigan	6.05%	32	Michigan	23.02% 23.27%	28	4
Alabama	6.03% 6.04%	32 33	Alabama	23.27% 18.97%	20 47	-14
	6.04%	33			47	26
Washington			Washington North Carolina	30.60%		
North Carolina	5.81%	35		23.81%	24	11
Virginia	5.77%	36	Virginia	23.48%	26	10
Louisiana	5.76%	37	Louisiana	22.34%	35	2
Oklahoma	5.64%	38	Oklahoma	21.19%	40	-2
Tennessee	5.37%	39	Tennessee	26.92%	15	24
Ohio	5.35%	40	Ohio	31.06%	5	35
Nebraska	5.19%	41	Nebraska	27.76%	13	28
Georgia	5.10%	42	Georgia	25.32%	19	23
South Carolina	5.08%	43	South Carolina	17.32%	50	-7
Arizona	5.03%	44	Arizona	20.25%	42	2
Missouri	4.47%	45	Missouri	33.63%	3	42
Texas	4.29%	46	Texas	24.73%	21	25
Florida	3.98%	47	Florida	23.98%	23	24
South Dakota	3.95%	48	South Dakota	20.52%	41	7
Colorado	3.85%	49	Colorado	22.10%	36	13
New Hampshire	3.20%	50	New Hampshire	19.17%	45	5
U.S. Average	6.12%		U.S. Average	26.08%		

Source: Census State Government Tax Collections **www.census.gov.**; U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis, Regional Economic Accounts **www.bea.gov/regional**; IRS Gross Collections, by Type of Tax and State **www.irs.gov.** 

### Taxes Per Capita and as a Percent of Income Calendar Year 2023 by State

	PER CAPITA TOTAL TAXES	PER CAPITA FEDERAL TAXES	PER CAPITA STATE/ LOCAL TAXES	PER CAPITA INCOME	TOTAL TAXES AS % OF INCOME	FEDERAL TAXES AS % OF INCOME	STATE/ LOCAL TAXES AS % OF INCOME	TOTAL TAXES AS % OF INCOME RANK	STATE/LOCAL TAXES AS % OF INCOME RANK
Alabama	\$10,285	\$7,014	\$3,272	\$54,209	19.0%	12.9%	6.0%	47	33
Alaska	\$13,650	\$9,189	\$4,461	\$71,611	19.1%	12.8%	6.2%	46	28
Arizona	\$12,665	\$9,521	\$3,144	\$62,543	20.2%	15.2%	5.0%	42	44
Arkansas	\$16,990	\$12,831	\$4,159	\$57,635	29.5%	22.3%	7.2%	11	10
California	\$20,263	\$14,602	\$5,661	\$81,255	24.9%	18.0%	7.0%	20	14
Colorado	\$17,692	\$14,607	\$3,085	\$80,068	22.1%	18.2%	3.9%	36	49
Connecticut	\$25,979	\$19,926	\$6,053	\$89,945	28.9%	22.2%	6.7%	12	20
Delaware	\$31,043	\$24,683	\$6,361	\$66,850	46.4%	36.9%	9.5%	1	5
Florida	\$16,478	\$13,740	\$2,738	\$68,703	24.0%	20.0%	4.0%	23	47
Georgia	\$15,163	\$12,107	\$3,056	\$59,882	25.3%	20.2%	5.1%	19	42
Hawaii	\$14,988	\$7,890	\$7,099	\$66,175	22.6%	11.9%	10.7%	33	2
Idaho	\$12,797	\$9,038	\$3,759	\$59,385	21.5%	15.2%	6.3%	38	27
Illinois	\$22,023	\$17,004	\$5,019	\$72,245	30.5%	23.5%	6.9%	9	16
Indiana	\$16,043	\$11,624	\$4,419	\$61,243	26.2%	19.0%	7.2%	16	11
lowa	\$14,534	\$10,491	\$4,043	\$62,779	23.2%	16.7%	6.4%	29	23
Kansas	\$15,531	\$11,063	\$4,468	\$66,115	23.5%	16.7%	6.8%	25	19
Kentucky	\$14,445	\$10,641	\$3,804	\$55,360	26.1%	19.2%	6.9%	17	17
Louisiana	\$13,147	\$9,759	\$3,389	\$58,845	22.3%	16.6%	5.8%	35	37
Maine	\$12,948	\$8,334	\$4,614	\$65,105	19.9%	12.8%	7.1%	44	12
Maryland	\$16,904	\$12,100	\$4,805	\$75,391	22.4%	16.0%	6.4%	34	26
Massachusetts	\$27,891	\$21,949	\$5,942	\$90,596	30.8%	24.2%	6.6%	7	22
Michigan	\$14,229	\$10,531	\$3,699	\$61,144	23.3%	17.2%	6.0%	28	32
Minnesota	\$26,791	\$20,783	\$6,008	\$72,557	36.9%	28.6%	8.3%	2	6
Mississippi	\$8,668	\$5,154	\$3,514	\$49,652	17.5%	10.4%	7.1%	48	13
Missouri	\$21,052	\$18,251	\$2,801	\$62,604	33.6%	29.2%	4.5%	3	45
Montana	\$12,945	\$8,787	\$4,158	\$64,989	19.9%	13.5%	6.4%	43	25
Nebraska	\$19,803	\$16,100,	\$3,703	\$71,347	27.8%	22.6%	5.2%	13	41
Nevada	\$15,317	\$10,878	\$4,439	\$66,238	23.1%	16.4%	6.7%	30	21
New Hampshire	\$15,132	\$12,602	\$2,530	\$78,944	19.2%	16.0%	3.2%	45	50
New Jersey	\$24,993	\$19,432	\$5,562	\$82,103	30.4%	23.7%	6.8%	10	18
New Mexico	\$12,649	\$5,901	\$6,748	\$55,343	22.9%	10.7%	12.2%	32	1
New York	\$25,498	\$19,101	\$6,397	\$82,323	31.0%	23.2%	7.8%	6	8
North Carolina	\$14,725	\$11,131	\$3,594	\$61,839	23.8%	18.0%	5.8%	24	35
North Dakota	\$19,752	\$12,036	\$7,716	\$72,041	27.4%	1 <b>6.7%</b>	10.7%	14	3
Ohio	\$19,100	\$15,812	\$3,288	\$61,495	31.1%	25.7%	5.3%	5	40
Oklahoma	\$12,831	\$9,416	\$3,415	\$60,545	21.2%	15.6%	5.6%	40	38
Oregon	\$14,616	\$9,684	\$4,932	\$67,838	21.5%	14.3%	7.3%	39	9
Pennsylvania	\$17,703	\$13,454	\$4,249	\$68,945	25.7%	19.5%	6.2%	18	30
Rhode Island	\$21,523	\$17,199	\$4,324	\$67,562	31.9%	25.5%	6.4%	4	24
South Carolina	\$9,931	\$7,018	\$2,912	\$57,332	17.3%	12.2%	5.1%	50	43
South Dakota	\$14,869	\$12,009	\$2,860	\$72,466	20.5%	16.6%	3.9%	41	48
Tennessee	\$16,752	\$13,410	\$3,342	\$62,229	26.9%	21.5%	5.4%	15	39
Texas	\$16,385	\$13,540	\$2,845	\$66,252	24.7%	20.4%	4.3%	21	46
Utah	\$14,771	\$10,824	\$3,947	\$64,175	23.0%	16.9%	6.2%	31	31
Vermont	\$15,691	\$8,743	\$6,948	\$66,932	23.4%	13.1%	10.4%	27	4
Virginia	\$17,338	\$13,079	\$4,259	\$73,841	23.5%	17.7%	5.8%	26	36
Washington	\$24,763	\$19,896	\$4,867	\$80,930	30.6%	24.6%	6.0%	8	34
West Virginia	\$9,183	\$4,868	\$4,316	\$52,826	17.4%	9.2%	8.2%	49	7
Wisconsin	\$15,758	\$11,741	\$4,017	\$64,976	24.3%	18.1%	6.2%	22	29
Wyoming	\$18,102	\$12,387	\$5,715	\$82,060	22.1%	15.1%	7.0%	37	15
United States	\$18,292	\$14,017	\$4,275	\$69,810	26.2%	20.1%	6.1%		

Source: Census State Government Tax Collections **www.census.gov.**; U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis, Regional Economic Accounts **www.bea.gov/regional**; IRS Gross Collections, by Type of Tax and State **www.irs.gov.** 

## State Taxes by Source Fiscal Year 2023

	GENERAL SALES & USE	INDIVIDUAL INCOME	CORPORATE INCOME %	MOTOR FUELS %	LICENSES %	ALL OTHER %
Alabama	27.57%	35.37%	9.33%	5.77%	3.74%	18.22%
Alaska	0.00%	0.00%	13.58%	1.42%	3.35%	81.65%
Arizona	53.54%	20.46%	6.61%	3.73%	2.92%	12.75%
Arkansas	39.03%	24.67%	6.57%	4.75%	3.40%	21.57%
California	24.28%	43.69%	13.57%	3.92%	6.01%	8.52%
Colorado	25.41%	37.40%	12.92%	3.91%	3.73%	16.64%
Connecticut	25.34%	40.40%	15.98%	1.78%	1.59%	14.91%
Delaware	0.00%	36.96%	8.70%	2.04%	40.40%	11.91%
Florida	64.57%	0.00%	8.92%	5.00%	3.69%	17.82%
Georgia	26.65%	49.35%	10.75%	3.32%	2.30%	7.63%
Hawaii	46.44%	30.43%	3.41%	0.81%	3.27%	15.64%
Idaho	41.51%	29.00%	14.01%	5.48%	6.20%	3.80%
Illinois	24.61%	34.63%	15.66%	4.13%	6.09%	14.89%
Indiana						
	36.29%	38.59%	4.06%	5.45%	2.85%	12.76%
lowa	35.90%	35.74%	6.46%	5.28%	8.74%	7.88%
Kansas	33.17%	34.30%	11.88%	3.54%	3.35%	13.74%
Kentucky	33.15%	35.07%	7.03%	4.33%	3.49%	16.93%
Louisiana	31.07%	30.19%	7.90%	4.05%	4.61%	22.18%
Maine	35.15%	38.54%	7.01%	3.83%	4.96%	10.51%
Maryland	22.97%	40.91%	6.88%	4.38%	3.46%	21.39%
Massachusetts	22.48%	52.66%	10.99%	1.69%	3.19%	8.99%
Michigan	34.74%	31.02%	5.54%	3.98%	6.13%	18.58%
Minnesota	23.26%	40.55%	13.52%	2.56%	4.30%	15.80%
Mississippi	48.62%	23.35%	7.92%	4.44%	4.14%	11.51%
Missouri	28.20%	50.00%	5.25%	5.16%	4.21%	7.18%
Montana	0.00%	48.55%	6.54%	6.13%	10.90%	27.88%
Nebraska	37.49%	41.03%	9.46%	5.10%	2.72%	4.20%
Nevada	56.13%	0.00%	0.00%	2.66%	5.18%	36.03%
New Hampshire	0.00%	4.21%	35.85%	5.08%	16.21%	38.65%
New Jersey	28.53%	35.81%	16.83%	0.81%	4.54%	13.48%
New Mexico	29.31%	18.55%	3.11%	2.26%	2.37%	44.41%
New York	15.21%	46.95%	19.42%	1.02%	1.52%	15.87%
North Carolina	30.58%	43.29%	4.21%	6.10%	6.90%	8.92%
North Dakota	21.00%	8.19%	5.36%	3.07%	3.82%	58.55%
Ohio	42.47%	29.19%	0.00%	7.04%	5.52%	15.79%
Oklahoma	27.44%	31.74%	5.60%	4.30%	8.51%	22.42%
Oregon	6.41%	63.58%	7.75%	2.97%	7.47%	11.81%
Pennsylvania	27.96%	30.88%	10.37%	6.13%	5.25%	19.41%
Rhode Island	32.93%	34.01%	5.54%	2.93%	3.91%	20.67%
South Carolina	32.74%	36.95%	8.67%	6.50%	4.84%	10.30%
South Dakota	63.83%	0.00%	1.83%	7.29%	13.24%	13.81%
Tennessee	58.14%	0.01%	13.25%	5.35%	10.90%	12.35%
Texas	61.86%	0.00%	0.00%	4.42%	4.46%	29.27%
Utah	33.75%	48.16%	6.42%	4.55%	3.00%	4.12%
Vermont	13.00%	26.91%	6.66%	2.84%	3.31%	47.28%
Virginia	20.01%			4.89%	3.67%	
		44.84%	11.77%			14.83%
Washington	60.00%	2.23%	0.00%	4.12%	5.51%	28.14%
West Virginia	23.74%	35.26%	5.50%	5.66%	2.47%	27.37%
Wisconsin	31.40%	38.71%	11.24%	4.96%	5.54%	8.16%
Wyoming	38.74%	0.00%	0.00%	3.49%	6.56%	51.22%
U.S. Total	32.26%	33.05%	9.99%	3.89%	4.83%	15.99%

Source: Census State Government Tax Collections **www.census.gov.**; U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis, Regional Economic Accounts **www.bea.gov/regional**.

#### Total State Tax Collections Per Capita - Fiscal Year 2023

#### Total State Taxes Except Severance Taxes Per Capita Fiscal Year 2023

RANK	STATE	PER CAPITA TOTAL STATE TAX COLLECTIONS \$	RANK	STATE	TOTAL TAX LESS SEVERANCE TAX \$
1	North Dakota	\$7,716	33	North Dakota	\$3,675
2	Hawaii	\$7,099	1	Hawaii	\$7,099
3	Vermont	\$6,948	2	Vermont	\$6,948
4	New Mexico	\$6,748	21	New Mexico	\$4,243
5	New York	\$6,397	3	New York	\$6,397
6	Delaware	\$6,361	4	Delaware	\$6,361
7	Connecticut	\$6,053	5	Connecticut	\$6,053
8	Minnesota	\$6,008	6	Minnesota	\$5,992
9	Massachusetts	\$5,942	7	Massachusetts	\$5,942
10	Wyoming	\$5,715	30	Wyoming	\$3,754
11	California	\$5,661	8	California	\$5,658
12	New Jersey	\$5,562	9	New Jersey	\$5,562
13	Illinois	\$5,019	10	Illinois	\$5,019
14	Oregon	\$4,932	11	Oregon	\$4,928
15	Washington	\$4,867	12	Washington	\$4,862
16	Maryland	\$4,805	12	Maryland	\$4,805
17	Maine	\$4,614	13	Maine	\$4,614
17	Kansas	\$4,468	14	Kansas	\$4,444
18	Alaska		50	Alaska	\$1,329
19 20	Nevada	\$4,461	17	Nevada	-
		\$4,439			\$4,414
21	Indiana Dia ala kilawa di	\$4,419	16	Indiana Dhada Island	\$4,419
22	Rhode Island	\$4,324	18	Rhode Island	\$4,324
23	West Virginia	\$4,316	27	West Virginia	\$3,841
24	Virginia	\$4,259	19	Virginia	\$4,259
25	Pennsylvania	\$4,249	20	Pennsylvania	\$4,249
26	Arkansas	\$4,159	22	Arkansas	\$4,127
27	Montana	\$4,158	25	Montana	\$3,909
28	lowa	\$4,043	23	lowa	\$4,043
29	Wisconsin	\$4,017	26	Wisconsin	\$4,017
30	Utah	\$3,947	29	Utah	\$3,906
31	Kentucky	\$3,804	31	Kentucky	\$3,771
32	Idaho	\$3,759	32	Idaho	\$3,756
33	Nebraska	\$3,703	31	Nebraska	\$3,701
34	Michigan	\$3,699	32	Michigan	\$3,695
35	North Carolina	\$3,594	34	North Carolina	\$3,594
36	Mississippi	\$3,514	35	Mississippi	\$3,497
37	Oklahoma	\$3,415	43	Oklahoma	\$2,963
38	Louisiana	\$3,389	39	Louisiana	\$3,204
39	Tennessee	\$3,342	36	Tennessee	\$3,342
40	Ohio	\$3,288	37	Ohio	\$3,282
41	Alabama	\$3,272	38	Alabama	\$3,261
42	Arizona	\$3,144	40	Arizona	\$3,141
43	Colorado	\$3,085	42	Colorado	\$3,026
44	Georgia	\$3,056	41	Georgia	\$3,056
45	South Carolina	\$2,912	44	South Carolina	\$2,912
46	South Dakota	\$2,860	45	South Dakota	\$2,854
47	Texas	\$2,845	48	Texas	\$2,533
48	Missouri	\$2,801	46	Missouri	\$2,801
49	Florida	\$2,738	47	Florida	\$2,737
50	New Hampshire	\$2,530	49	New Hampshire	\$2,530
	U.S.	\$4,409		U.S.	\$4,137

Source: Census State Government Tax Collections **www.census.gov.**; U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis, Regional Economic Accounts **www.bea.gov/regional.** 

#### **CIGARETTE TAX - IMPOSITION AND RATES**

The cigarette tax is levied at two different tax rates. Cigarettes weighing three pounds per thousand or less are taxed at 22 mills per cigarette or 44¢ for a common package of 20, and 55¢ for a package of 25. Cigarettes weighing more than three pounds per thousand are taxed at 22½ mills per cigarette. Gray market or repatriated cigarettes may not be sold or possessed in North Dakota. "Gray market" or "repatriated" cigarettes are those cigarettes manufactured and packaged in the U.S. for the specific purpose of being exported with intent to be sold outside the U.S., and are brought back illegally into the country and sold. All cigarettes sold must be in packages of 20 or more cigarettes.

Roll-your-own cigarette tobacco is taxed at the cigarette rate. One cigarette equals .09 ounces of roll-your-own tobacco. Sales of bulk roll-yourown cigarette tobacco are converted to taxable cigarettes. Only tobacco advertised as roll-your-own is taxed at the cigarette rate.

Both wholesalers and dealers must be licensed by the Attorney General. Wholesalers pay the tax with monthly reports filed with the Tax Commissioner. For administrative compensation, wholesalers who file and pay on time may deduct 1.5% of the tax due, up to a maximum of \$100 per month.

#### **DISTRIBUTION OF REVENUE**

Three cents of the 44¢ per package are distributed to the cities based on population and the remainder goes to the State General Fund. Of the 55¢ on the larger packages,  $3\frac{3}{4}$ ¢ goes to the cities with the remainder to the State General Fund.

# TOBACCO PRODUCTS TAX - IMPOSITION AND RATES

All tobacco products other than cigarettes and specific roll-your-own tobacco, such as pipe tobacco, chewing tobacco, snuff, and cigars are subject to a tobacco products tax. Pipe tobacco and cigars are taxed at 28% of the wholesale purchase price. Snuff is taxed at 60¢ per ounce and chewing tobacco is taxed at 16¢ per ounce. The tobacco products tax is administered in a manner similar to the cigarette tax. Revenue from the tobacco products tax is placed in the State General Fund.

#### TRIBAL CIGARETTE AND TOBACCO TAX

The Standing Rock Sioux Tribe levies a cigarette and tobacco tax on all Native American retailers operating on the Standing Rock Sioux Reservation. The tax rates are identical to the state tax rates. The Tax Commissioner acts as the agent of the tribe to collect the tax. Eighty-seven percent of collections, minus a 1% fee, is returned to the tribe. Thirteen percent plus the administrative fee is disbursed in the State General Fund.



Early spring on the North Dakota State Capitol grounds. Photo courtesy of ND Media Library, NDDOT.

### Comparison of State Tobacco Products Tax January 1, 2023

STATE	TE TAX RATE/BASE (1)		ATE TAX RATE/BASE (1) STATE			TAX RATE/BASE (1)		
Alabama (2)			Minnesota (7)	Manufacturer's	95%			
Cigars	3.0¢-40.5¢/ 10 cigars		A dissigning of i	Price	1 507			
Tobacco/Snuff	2¢-8¢/ ounce		Mississippi	Manufacturer's Price	15%			
Alaska	75%	Wholesale Price	Missouri	Wholesale Price	10%			
Arizona			Montana (4)	Wholesale Price	50%			
Cigars	22.01¢-\$2.18/10 cigars		Nebraska (4)	Wholesale Price	20%			
Tobacco/Snuff	22.3¢/ounce		Nevada (7)	Wholesale Price	30%			
Arkansas	68%	Manufacturer's	New Hampshire (7)	Wholesale Price	65.03%			
		Price	New Jersey (4)(7)	Product value	30%			
California (7)	61.74%	Wholesale Price	New Mexico (7)	Wholesale Price	25%			
Colorado (7)	50%	Manufacturer's	New York (4)(7)	Wholesale Price	25% 75%			
$C_{\text{opposition}} + (A)(7)$	FOOT	Price		WHOIESULE FIICE	12.80%			
Connecticut $(4)(7)$	50%	Wholesale Price	North Carolina (7)		12.00%			
Delaware (4) (7)	30%	Wholesale Price	North Dakota	Wholesale Price				
Florida (5)	0.57		North Dakola	WHOIESULE FIICE				
Tobacco/Snuff	85%	Wholesale Price	Cigars & Tobacco		28%			
Georgia (7)			Chew Tobacco &	Wholesale Price	16¢-60¢			
Little Cigars	2.5¢/10 cigars		Snuff					
Other Cigars	23%	Wholesale Price	Ohio (7)		17%			
Tobacco	10%	Wholesale Price	Oklahoma					
Hawaii (6)			Cigars Little&Large	Factory list price	\$1.20/ 10 cigars			
Large Cigars	50%	Wholesale Price	Snuff&Tobacco	Wholesale Price	60%-80% Factory			
Tobacco/Snuff	70%	Wholesale Price			list price			
Idaho	40%	Wholesale Price	Oregon (4)(7)	Tobacco	65%			
Illinois (4)(7)	36%	Wholesale Price	Pennsylvania (6)(7)	Wholesale Price	\$0.55			
Indiana (7)	24%	Wholesale Price	Rhode Island	Manufacturer's	80%			
lowa (6)	50%	Wholesale Price	South Carolina	Price Wholesale Price	5%			
Kansas (7)	10%	Wholesale Price	South Dakota	Wholesale Price	35%			
Kentucky (4)(7)	15%	Wholesale Price		WHOIESULE FIICE	6.60%			
Louisiana (7)			Tennessee		0.00%			
Cigars	8%-20%		Texas		1.0 - 15.0 -			
	Manufacturer's Price		Cigar		1.0¢-15.0¢			
Snuff/Smoking		Manufacturer's	Tobacco/Snuff	Manufacturer's Price	\$1.22			
	20%-33%	Price	Utah (4)(6)(7)	Manufacturer's	86%			
Maine (7)			01011 (4)(0)(7)	Price	0078			
Chewing Tob./Snuff	¢0.00/00000		Virginia (4)(7)	Wholesale Price	20%			
Smoking Tob./Cigars	\$2.02/ounce		Vermont (4) (7)		92%			
STICKING TOD./ CIGUIS	43%	Wholesale Price	Cigar		\$20-\$40			
Maryland	10,0		Tobacco/Snuff	Wholesale Price	\$2.57			
Tobacco/Snuff	30%	Wholesale Price	Washington (4)(6)(7)	Wholesale Price	95%			
Cigars	70%	Wholesale Price	West Virginia (7)	Manufacturer's	12%			
Massachusetts (7)	40%	Wholesale Price		Price	,0			
Michigan	32%	Wholesale Price	Wisconsin (4)(7)	Wholesale Price	71%			
	02/0		Wyoming (4)(7)	Wholesale Price	20%			
			Dist. of Columbia (3) (7)	Wholesale Price	79%			

Compiled by FTA from various sources.

(1) The volume-based tax rates were converted to cents per 10 cigars or per ounce for consistency.

(2) Alabama's cigar tax rate rises with the retail price; the rate on smoking tobacco and snuff depends on package weight.

(3) The Dist. of Columbia adjusts the tax rate annually, effective October 1st each year.

(4) Tax rate on Snuff per ounce is \$3.00 in CT, 92¢ in DE, 30¢ in IL, 4.75¢ in KY, 95% in MN, 85¢ in MT, 44¢ in NE, 75¢ in NJ,

\$2.00 in NY, \$1.78 in OR, \$1.83 in UT, 36¢ in VA, \$2.57 in VT, \$2.105 in WA, 100% in WI and 60¢ in WY.

(5) Florida's rate includes a 60% surtax.

(6) Little cigars are taxed as cigarettes.

(7) Thirty-one states impose an excise tax on e-cigarettes or vaping products. See www.taxadmin.org/e-cigarettes.pdf for current rates.

Source: Federation of Tax Administrators www.taxadmin.org.

# Cigarette and Tobacco Tax Collections

FISCAL YEAR	TOTAL COLLECTIONS	TOBACCO TAX GENERAL FUND	CIGARETTE TAX GENERAL FUND	CIGARETTE TAX CITIES	CIGARETTE & TOBACCO TAX TRIBAL
2014	\$31,234,804	\$7,032,346	\$22,489,945	\$1,643,720	\$68,792
2015	\$32,632,663	\$7,796,925	\$23,076,721	\$1,686,669	\$72,348
2016	\$30,744,517	\$7,248,801	\$21,812,457	\$1,594,993	\$88,266
2017	\$28,952,047	\$7,106,877	\$20,242,100	\$1,479,679	\$123,391
2018	\$27,976,158	\$7,012,940	\$19,460,767	\$1,423,010	\$79,441
2019	\$27,350,743	\$7,089,093	\$18,809,641	\$1,375,524	\$76,485
2020	\$26,603,218	\$7,036,502	\$18,162,802	\$1,328,947	\$74,967
2021	\$26,090,250	\$6,891,582	\$17,824,622	\$1,303,408	\$70,638
2022	\$24,657,239	\$6,828,354	\$16,552,940	\$1,210,141	\$65,804
2023	\$23,060,786	\$6,757,336	\$15,131,211	\$1,107,162	\$65,077
2024	\$21,692,818	\$6,822,608	\$13,796,919	\$1,009,520	\$63,772
2025 est	\$20,741,020	\$6,523,449	\$13,192,093	\$964,516	\$60,962

### State Excise Tax Rates on Cigarettes January 1, 2023

		CENTS PER			CENTS PER			CENTS PER
RANK	STATE	PACK	RANK	STATE	PACK	RANK	STATE	PACK
1	Dist. of Columbia (e)	450	18	Oklahoma	203	35	West Virginia	120
2	Connecticut	435	19	Alaska	200	36	Arkansas	115
2	New York (a)	435	19	Arizona	200	37	Kentucky	110
4	Rhode Island	425	19	Maine	200	38	Louisiana	108
5	Maryland	375	19	Michigan	200	39	Indiana	99.5
6	Massachusetts	351	19	New Mexico	200	40	Mississippi	68
7	Oregon	333	24	Colorado	194	41	Alabama (a)	67.5
8	Hawaii	320	25	Nevada	180	42	Nebraska	64
9	Vermont	308	26	New Hampshire	178	43	Tennessee (a)(c)	62
10	Minnesota (d)	304	27	Montana	170	44	Virginia (a)	60
11	Washington	302.5	27	Utah	170	44	Wyoming	60
12	Illinois (a)	298	29	Ohio	160	46	Idaho	57
13	California	287	30	South Dakota	153	46	South Carolina	57
14	New Jersey	270	31	Texas	141	48	North Carolina	45
15	Pennsylvania	260	32	lowa	136	49	North Dakota	44
16	Wisconsin	252	33	Florida (b)	133.9	50	Georgia	37
17	Delaware	210	34	Kansas	129	51	Missouri (a)	17
							U.S. Median	178

a. Counties and cities may impose an additional tax on a pack of cigarettes: in Alabama, 1¢ to 25¢; Illinois, 10¢ to \$4.18; Missouri, 4¢ to 7¢; New York City, \$1.50; Tennessee, 1¢; and Virginia, 2¢ to 15¢.

b. Florida's rate includes a surcharge of \$1 per pack.

- c. Dealers pay an additional enforcement and administrative fee of 5¢ in Tennessee.
- d. In addition, Minnesota imposes an in lieu cigarette sales tax determined annually by the Department. The current rate is 69.2¢ through December 31, 2023.
- e. In addition, Dist. of Columbia imposes an in lieu cigarette sales tax calculated every March 31<sup>st</sup>. The current rate is 52¢.

Source: Federation of Tax Administrators www.taxadmin.org.

# **COAL TAX**

## **Coal Severance Tax**

#### **CURRENT LAW**

#### IMPOSITION, RATE, AND ADMINISTRATION

The coal severance tax is imposed on the act of removing coal from the earth. The tax is in lieu of both the sales and use taxes on coal. The coal severance tax applies to all coal severed for sale or industrial purposes, except: coal used for heating buildings in the state, coal used by the state or any political subdivision of the state, and coal used in agricultural commodity processing facilities or to produce steam used in agricultural processing facilities in North Dakota or adjacent states.

No severance tax may be imposed on coal purchased for improvement by coal beneficiation, which is subsequently used in, or used to produce steam that is used in agricultural commodity processing facilities in North Dakota or adjacent states or any facility owned by the state or a political subdivision of the state.

The tax is applied at a flat rate of  $37\frac{1}{2}$  cents per ton. An additional 2 cent per ton tax is levied for the Lignite Research Fund.

A 50% reduction in the 37½ cent tax is allowed for coal burned in a cogeneration facility designed to use renewable resources to generate 10% or more of its energy output.

Counties may grant a partial or complete exemption from the counties' 70% portion of the 37½ cent tax for coal that is shipped out of state.

Payments of the tax are made monthly by the owner or operator of the mine.

#### **DISTRIBUTION OF REVENUE**

Revenue from the 37½ cent per ton severance tax is deposited in the Coal Development Fund and is distributed as follows:

- 15% to a permanent, Coal Development Trust Fund administered by the Board of University and School Lands. The Trust Fund is used to supply loans to school districts for school construction and loans to cities, counties, and school districts impacted by coal development.
- Investment income from the Trust Fund is first used to replace uncollectible loans made from the fund, and the balance is deposited in the State General Fund.(N.D.C.C. Ch. 57-62-02(1)).

Source: Office of State Tax Commissioner **tax.nd.gov**.

- 15% must be deposited in the Lignite Research Fund to develop advanced energy technology. (N.D.C.C. Ch. 57-62-02(2)).
- 70% among the coal producing counties according to the amount of coal each county produces. Revenue allotted to each county is further apportioned as follows: 40% to the county general fund; 30% to the cities within the county; and 30% to the school districts. Also, a nonproducing county within 15 miles of a currently active coal mine, and a city or school district in that county and within 15 miles of the mine, are entitled to a share of the coal producing county's severance tax revenue from that particular mine. The amount of coal production on which a county must share its severance tax revenue with another county during a calendar year is limited to 3,000,000 tons. (N.D.C.C. Ch. 57-62-02(3)).

Revenue from the additional two cents per ton tax is deposited into the Lignite Research Fund.



Coal mining operations in McLean County. Photo courtesy of ND Media Library, Commerce/Tourism.

#### MONTANA

Montana levies the following taxes on surface mined coal:

• Coal Gross Proceeds Tax:

A statewide 5% yearly flat tax is imposed on coal gross proceeds. The gross proceeds of coal is determined by multiplying the number of tons produced by the contract sales price. One-half of the contract sales price of coal sold by a coal producer who extracts less than 50,000 tons of coal in a calendar year is exempt from taxation. This tax is collected by the county where the mine is located.

• Coal Severance Tax:

Imposed on all coal mined in the state. Producers of over 50,000 tons of coal per year pay a quarterly severance tax on all production in excess of 20,000 tons. Producers of under 50,000 tons per year are exempt from the tax.

Tax rates depend on the heat content, British thermal unit (BTU) per pound of the coal and the method of extraction. The value of coal to which the severance tax is applied is the contract sales price. Current tax rates:

#### Surface Mined Coal

Under 7,000 BTU's	10% of value
7,000 BTU's and over	15% of value

#### **Underground Mined Coal**

 Under 7,000 BTU's
 3% of value

 7,000 BTU's and over
 4% of value

#### Auger Mined Coal

Under 7,000 BTU's	3.75% of value
7,000 BTU's and over	5% of value

Auger mining means "the method of recovering coal by boring with an auger into a coal bed prepared by strip-mining excavations or in naturally sloping terrain. Auger mining is used when the ratio of overburden to coal does not allow the economical recovery of coal."

• Resource Indemnity Trust Tax:

Annual tax of 0.4% of gross value of product. The gross value of product is determined by multiplying the tons of coal produced and sold by the contract sales price. There are no incentives.

#### Incentives

Persons producing less than 50,000 tons of coal in a year are exempt from severance tax. Persons producing more than 50,000 tons of coal in a year are exempt from severance tax on the first 20,000 tons produced. One-half of the contract sales price of coal sold by a coal producer who extracts less than 50,000 tons of coal in a calendar year is exempt from taxation under the gross proceeds tax.

#### Wyoming

Wyoming levies the following taxes on surface mined coal:

- A severance tax of 6.5% of the mine mouth value.
- A "gross products tax." It is based on the same taxable value as that used for severance tax purposes but is collected by the counties and based on applicable local mill rates.



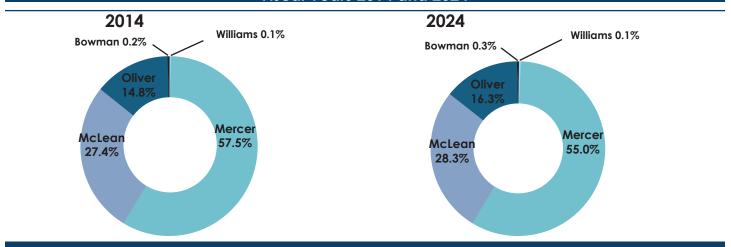
The energy industry in North Dakota is diverse and productive. Photo courtesy of the ND Media Library, North Dakota National Guard.

Source: Montana State Legislature www.legmt.gov, Wyoming State Legislature www.wyoleg.gov.

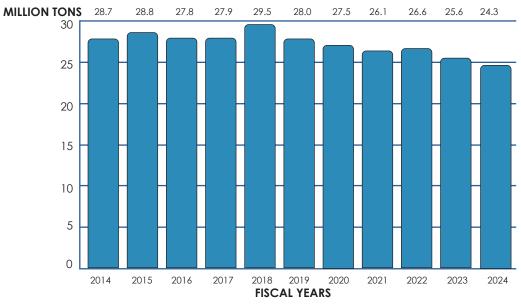
## Coal Severance Tax Collections and Distribution

FISCAL YEAR	TOTAL COLLECTIONS	LAND BOARD TRUST FUND	COUNTIES	LIGNITE RESEARCH
2014	\$11,233,707	\$3,226,043	\$7,434,145	\$573,519
2015	\$11,293,806	\$3,241,152	\$7,476,449	\$576,205
2016	\$10,948,613	\$3,131,146	\$7,260,819	\$556,648
2017	\$11,070,361	\$3,142,267	\$7,369,468	\$558,625
2018	\$11,654,559	\$1,658,475	\$7,747,929	\$2,248,155
2019	\$11,155,296	\$1,576,908	\$7,440,846	\$2,137,542
2020	\$10,914,914	\$1,547,095	\$7,270,841	\$2,096,978
2021	\$10,307,101	\$1,468,023	\$6,849,092	\$1,989,987
2022	\$10,343,568	\$1,493,992	\$6,824,386	\$2,025,190
2023	\$10,337,509	\$1,429,181	\$6,970,993	\$1,937,335
2024	\$9,465,362	\$1,366,661	\$6,246,116	\$1,852,585

### County Breakdown - Coal Tons Severed Fiscal Years 2014 and 2024



## North Dakota Taxable Coal Production



# CURRENT LAW - IMPOSITION, RATE, AND ADMINISTRATION

The coal conversion facilities privilege tax is imposed on the operator of a coal conversion facility for the privilege of producing electricity or other products from coal conversion plants. A coal conversion facility is defined as (1) an electrical generating plant which has at least one unit with a generating capacity of 10,000 kilowatts or more of electricity, (2) a plant other than an electrical generating plant which processes or converts coal and uses or is designed to use over 500,000 tons of coal per year, or (3) a coal beneficiation plant.

The coal conversion tax is in lieu of property taxes on the plant itself, while the land on which the plant is located remains subject to property tax. The tax is paid monthly.

**Electrical Generating Plants** Electrical generating plants, as defined above, are subject to two separate levies. One levy is .65 mill times 60% of installed capacity times the number of hours in the taxable period and the other levy is .25 mill per kwh of electricity produced for sale. Installed capacity means the rating shown on the nameplate assigned to the turbine of the power unit.

Other Coal Conversion Plants A coal gasification plant is subject to a monthly tax measured by 13<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> cents per thousand cubic feet of gas produced for sale or 2% of gross receipts, whichever is greater. Plants converting coal to products other than gas are taxed at 2% of gross receipts. The tax rate for a coal beneficiation plant is 20 cents per ton of beneficiated coal produced for sale or 1.25% of gross receipts, whichever is greater.

#### **EXEMPTIONS**

Exemptions to the coal conversion tax are as follows:

- Synthetic natural gas produced in excess of 110 million cubic feet per day.
   N.D.C.C. Ch. 57-60-02(4).
- Income from by products of a coal gasification plant to a maximum of 20% of gross receipts.
- Revenue derived from the sale and transportation of carbon dioxide for use in the enhanced recovery of oil or natural gas.
   N.D.C.C Ch. 57-60-02.1.
- Beneficiated coal produced in excess of 80% of plant design capacity. N.D.C.C Ch. 57-60-02(6).
- Beneficiated coal produced for use within a coal conversion plant. N.D.C.C. Ch. 57-60-02(6)(b).
- A coal conversion facility that achieves a 20% capture of carbon dioxide emissions during a

Source: Office of State Tax Commissioner **tax.nd.gov.** 

taxable period receives a 20% reduction in the State General Fund share of the coal conversion tax, and an additional reduction of 1% for every additional two percentage points of its capture of carbon dioxide emissions, up to 50% reduction for 80% or more capture. The reduction is available for ten years from the date of first capture or from the date the facility is eligible to receive the credit. N.D.C.C. Ch. 57.60-02.1.

- A new or re-powered coal-burning electrical generating unit is exempt from the State General Fund portion of both levies for five years. The county may grant an exemption for up to five years from the county's 15% share of the levy on installed capacity. N.D.C.C. Ch. 57-60-02(3)(b).
- All new coal conversion plants other than electrical generating plants are exempt from the State General Fund portion (85%) of the tax for five years.
   N.D.C.C. Ch. 57-60-02(5). The county may grant a partial or complete exemption from the county's 15% share for up to five years.

#### **DISTRIBUTION OF REVENUE**

**Electrical Generating Plants** The revenue from the .25 mill levy on production is deposited in the State General Fund. The revenue from the .65 mill levy on installed capacity is distributed as follows:

- 85% to the State General Fund is exempt through June 30, 2026. Five percent of all funds allocated to the State General Fund must be allocated to the Lignite Research Fund.
- 15% to the county in which the plant is located. The amount distributed to each county is apportioned as follows: 40% is deposited in the county general fund; 30% is divided among all incorporated cities in the county according to population; and 30% is divided among all school districts in the county on the basis of average daily membership.

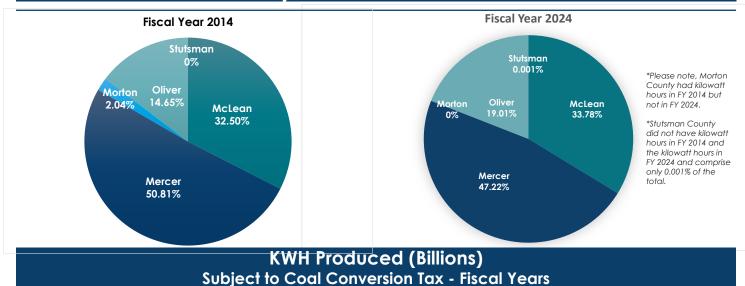
**Other Coal Conversion Plants** Revenue is distributed as follows:

- 85% to the State General Fund is exempt through June 30, 2026. Five percent of all funds allocated to the State General Fund are allocated to the Lignite Research Fund.
- 15% to the county in which the plant is located. The amount distributed to each county is apportioned as follows: 40% is deposited in the county general fund; 30% is divided among all incorporated cities in the county according to population; and 30% is divided among all school districts in the county on the basis of average daily membership.

## Coal Conversion Tax Collections and Distribution

FISCAL	<b>TOTAL</b>	DISTRIBUTED TO STATE	DISTRIBUTED TO	DISTRIBUTED TO
YEAR	<b>COLLECTIONS</b>	GENERAL FUND	COUNTIES	LIGNITE RESEARCH
2014	\$24,937,582	\$19,861,085	\$3,896,326	\$1,180,171
2015	\$27,253,229	\$21,649,766	\$4,310,397	\$1,293,067
2016	\$26,785,652	\$21,481,949	\$4,081,631	\$1,222,071
2017	\$25,779,352	\$20,635,901	\$3,954,407	\$1,189,043
2018	\$26,237,709	\$21,636,645	\$3,429,150	\$1,171,914
2019	\$26,690,136	\$22,048,118	\$3,484,761	\$1,157,257
2020	\$25,040,728	\$20,657,842	\$2,274,021	\$1 108 (55)
2020	\$25,040,729	\$20,657,842	\$3,274,231	\$1,108,656
2021	\$25,641,128	\$20,913,417	\$3,584,769	\$1,142,942
2022	\$6,671,229	\$1,107,359	\$4,188,704	\$1,375,166
2023	\$5,102,099	\$0	\$4,011,283	\$1,293,119
2024	\$4,025,691	\$0	\$4,291,238	\$1,114,959

### County Breakdown - Kilowatt Hours (KWH) Produced Subject to Coal Conversion Tax



30.0 25.0 20.0 15.0 10.0 5.0 0.0 2014 2015 2016 2017 2018 2019 2020 2021 2022 2023 2024

#### FILING REQUIREMENTS

Every corporation engaged in business in North Dakota or having sources of income in North Dakota must file a North Dakota corporation income tax return. Most returns are due on the 15<sup>th</sup> day of the fourth month following the close of the tax year. Returns filed by cooperatives are due on the 15<sup>th</sup> day of the ninth month following the close of the tax year. Returns of tax-exempt organizations reporting unrelated business taxable income are due on the 15<sup>th</sup> day of the fifth month after the close of the tax year. Payment is made with the return.

A corporation is required to pay estimated tax on a quarterly basis if:

- The estimated tax due exceeds \$5,000, and
- The previous year's total tax liability exceeded \$5,000.

#### STARTING POINT FOR CALCULATING TAX

The starting point for calculation of corporation income tax is federal taxable income.

#### **APPORTIONABLE INCOME**

A corporation's apportionable income is determined by adjusting the corporation's federal taxable income.

Additions to federal taxable income include:

- All income, franchise, or privilege taxes measured by income which were deducted on the federal return.
- Interest on state and local obligations (excluding North Dakota).
- Dividends received deduction taken on the federal return.
- Net operating loss deduction taken on the federal return.
- Amounts related to contributions to an Endowment Fund to the extent a North Dakota credit has been claimed.

Subtractions from federal taxable income include:

- State income tax refunds.
- Interest from U.S. obligations.
- Nonbusiness income (net of related expenses) from sources outside North Dakota.

#### NORTH DAKOTA TAXABLE INCOME

North Dakota taxable income is that portion of a corporation's apportionable income which is derived from, or attributable to, sources within North Dakota.

A corporation whose business activity is conducted solely within North Dakota is a non apportioning corporation. North Dakota taxable income is the entire apportionable income reduced by any net operating loss carryforward attributable to North Dakota sources.

Parent and subsidiary corporations, which operate totally within North Dakota and file a federal consolidated tax return, must file a state consolidated corporation income tax return using the combined report method.

A corporation whose activity is conducted both within and without North Dakota is an apportioning corporation. North Dakota taxable income is computed by multiplying the apportionable income by an apportionment factor. This amount is reduced by any net operating loss carryforward attributable to North Dakota sources, and any applicable income exemptions. The standard apportionment formula includes property, payroll, and sales factors, and is calculated as follows:

$$\left(\frac{\text{ND Property}}{\text{Total Property}} + \frac{\text{ND Payroll}}{\text{Total Payroll}} + \frac{\text{ND Sales}}{\text{Total Sales}}\right) \div 3$$

However, a corporation may make an election to use a 100% sales (only) factor, instead of the standard weighting of one-third. The election is a binding fiveyear election.

# UNITARY COMBINED REPORT AND WATER'S EDGE ELECTION

A unitary combined report is required when two or more corporations are conducting a unitary business. A unitary business is one in which the activities of two or more affiliated corporations depend upon, contribute to, or are integrated with each other. The combined report includes the total apportionable income of all members of the unitary group. To be included in a combined report, an affiliated corporation must have more than 50% of its voting stock owned directly or indirectly by a common parent, which is also a member of the group.

## **CORPORATION INCOME TAX**

North Dakota applies the unitary concept on a worldwide basis. In other words, total apportionable income includes income of all affiliated companies of the unitary group, whether those companies are incorporated within or outside the U.S. A corporation may elect to apportion its income using the water's edge approach. Under such an election, the corporation must comply with the following:

- 1. The election must be made on the return as originally filed.
- 2. The water's edge election is binding for five consecutive years.
- 3. The water's edge report must include the income and apportionment factors of the water's edge group, 30% of foreign dividends, and 30% of net book income from 80/20 corporations. An 80/20 corporation refers to an affiliated corporation incorporated in the U.S., but having less than 20% of its property and payroll assigned to U.S. locations.
- 4. North Dakota taxable income is subject to an additional 3.5% surtax.

#### **RATE TABLE**

Effective for tax years beginning after December 31, 2014, North Dakota corporation income tax is determined by applying the following rates to North Dakota income:

TAXABLE INCOME:	
Up to \$25,000	1.41%
\$25,000 to \$50,000	3.55%
Over \$50,000	4.31%

Corporations electing the water's edge filing method are subject to an additional 3.5% surtax on North Dakota taxable income.

#### **DISTRIBUTION OF REVENUE**

All revenue from the corporation income tax is deposited in the State General Fund.

#### NEW OR EXPANDING BUSINESS EXEMPTIONS

**Qualifications** A new or expansion project in a primary sector or tourism business may qualify for an income tax exemption for up to five years. "Primary Sector" refers to a business that adds value to a product, process or service that produces wealth in North Dakota.

"Tourism" refers to a tourism-related business that is a destination attraction. The exemption is limited to income earned from the qualifying project. The project operator is required to file a state income tax return even though an exemption is granted.

**Limitations** A business is <u>not</u> eligible for an exemption if:

- The business received a property tax exemption under tax increment financing, or
- There is an outstanding recorded lien for delinquent property, income, sales or use taxes against the project operator or principle officers, or
- The exemption fosters unfair competition or endangers existing business.

**Application Procedures** The business must apply to the State Board of Equalization (SBOE), c/o the Office of State Tax Commissioner.

- The application must be filed within the first year of project operations.
- The application is reviewed by the Department of Commerce, Division of Economic Development and Finance.
- The business must provide notice to competitors as prescribed by the SBOE.
- The SBOE considers the application and any testimony at a public meeting and then grants or denies the exemption and certifies the results to the Tax Commissioner.

#### **RENAISSANCE ZONE EXEMPTIONS**

North Dakota allows these exemptions under the Renaissance Zone Act:

- Up to an eight-year business income exemption for purchasing, leasing, or making improvement to real property used in an existing business.
- Up to an eight-year investment income exemption for purchasing residential or commercial real property solely for investment purposes.

#### TAX CREDITS

North Dakota allows corporation income tax credits based on:

- Investment in a qualified North Dakota seed capital business.
- Investment in a qualified North Dakota agricultural commodity processing facility.
- Qualified research and experimental expenses incurred in North Dakota.
- Contributions to nonprofit private grade schools, high schools, and colleges.
- A portion of wages paid to an individual with a developmental disability or severe mental illness.
- Investment in a Renaissance Fund Organization.
- Investment in historic property preservation or renovation in a Renaissance Zone.
- Direct costs incurred to retrofit an existing facility or adapt a new facility to produce or blend biodiesel or green diesel fuel, or to crush soybeans or canola.
- Direct costs incurred by licensed fuel sellers to adapt or add equipment to enable retail sales of at least 2% biodiesel or green diesel fuel blends.
- Blending at least a 5% blend of biodiesel or green diesel fuel by a licensed fuel supplier.
- Compensation paid to college interns working in North Dakota.
- Compensation paid to employees hired to fill hard-to-fill positions in North Dakota.
- Contributions to a qualified endowment fund held by a North Dakota nonprofit organization, or bordering North Dakota if meeting other criteria.
- Compensation paid to an employee in the National Guard or U.S. Armed Forces reserve who is mobilized for federal active duty.
- Contributions to Rural Leadership North Dakota Scholarship Tuition Program conducted by the NDSU Extension Service.
- Purchasing machinery or equipment to automate a manufacturing or animal agricultural process.
- Qualified compensation paid to an apprentice employed in North Dakota.
- Contributions to a child placing agency, nonprofit maternity home, or a pregnancy help center.

Corporate Income Tax Collections				
Fiscal Year	Net Collections			
2014	\$239,404,247			
2015	\$195,838,806			
2016	\$97,580,800			
2017	\$69,225,592			
2018	\$92,872,214			
2019	\$148,581,690			
2020	\$91,564,033			
2021	\$148,989,722			
2022	\$223,786,315			
2023	\$308,960,938			
2024	\$277,392,914			
2025 est	\$190,891,634			



North Dakota has a robust workforce and diversified industries. In the photo, workers show how flour will be converted to pasta at a manufacturing plant in Carrington, ND. Photo courtesy of ND Media Library, Commerce/Tourism.

\$25,000\$352.50 + 3.55% of the amount or \$1.240 + 4.31% of the amount or \$0 \$25,000North Dakota taxable Income: \$25,000S1.200 \$50,000\$1.48% of North Dakota taxable in \$25,000For taxable years beginning on or after January 1, 2011 and prior to January 1, 2013* \$0 \$25,000Your taxis equal to: Your taxis equal to: \$0 \$25,000For taxable years beginning on or after January 1, 2011 and prior to January 1, 2013* \$0 \$25,000Your taxis equal to: Your taxis equal to: Your taxis equal to: \$0 \$25,000For taxable years beginning on or after January 1, 2009 and prior to January 1, 2011* North Dakota taxable Income: \$0 \$25,000S1.477,50 + 5.15% of the amount over \$0 \$25,000For taxable years beginning on or after January 1, 2009 and prior to January 1, 2011* North Dakota taxable Income: \$0 \$25,000S1.477,50 + 5.15% of the amount over \$25,000For taxable years beginning on or after January 1, 2007 and prior to January 1, 2009* North Dakota taxable Income: \$3,000S1.000S0 \$3,000\$26,000\$30,000\$3,000\$3,000\$26% of North Dakota taxable in \$3,000\$3,000\$3,000\$26% of North Dakota taxable in \$3,000\$3,000\$3,000\$283 + 5.60% of the amount over \$3,000\$4,000\$3,000\$28,000\$25,000\$3,000\$283 + 5.60% of the amount over \$3,000\$4,000\$3,000\$283 + 5.60% of the amount over \$3,000\$5,0000\$			Brackets and R	ates
\$0         \$25,000         1.41% of North Dakota taxable in \$25,000           \$50,000         \$352.50 + 3.55% of the amount ov \$352.50 + 3.55% of the amount ov \$1.240 + 4.31% of the amount ov \$0           \$or taxable years beginning on or after January 1, 2013 and prior to January 1, 2015*           North Dakota taxable income:         \$25,000         1.48% of North Dakota taxable in \$25,000           \$0         \$25,000         \$370 + 3.73% of the amount over \$50,000         \$370 + 3.73% of the amount over \$50,000           For taxable years beginning on or after January 1, 2011 and prior to January 1, 2013*         Your taxis equal to: \$0         \$25,000           North Dakota taxable income:         \$25,000         \$4.63% of North Dakota taxable in \$25,000         \$1.477.50 + 5.15% of the amount over \$20,000           For taxable years beginning on or after January 1, 2009 and prior to January 1, 2011*         North Dakota taxable income:         \$25,000         \$1.437.50 + 5.15% of the amount over \$20,000           For taxable years beginning on or after January 1, 2007 and prior to January 1, 2007*         North Dakota taxable income:         \$25,000         \$1.337.50 + 6.40% of the amount over \$20,000           North Dakota taxable income:         \$25,000         \$1.307.50 + 6.40% of the amount over \$20,000         \$225 + 5.25% of the amount over \$30,000         \$26.0% of North Dakota taxable in \$3,000         \$7.6 + 4.10% of the amount over \$30,000         \$2.6 % of North Dakota taxable in \$3,000         \$3,000		er January 1	, 2015*	
\$25,000\$352.50 + 3.55% of the amount or \$1.240 + 4.31% of the amount or \$0 \$25,000North Dakota taxable Income: \$25,000S1.200 \$50,000\$1.48% of North Dakota taxable in \$25,000For taxable years beginning on or after January 1, 2011 and prior to January 1, 2013* \$0 \$25,000Your taxis equal to: Your taxis equal to: \$0 \$25,000For taxable years beginning on or after January 1, 2011 and prior to January 1, 2013* \$0 \$25,000Your taxis equal to: Your taxis equal to: Your taxis equal to: \$0 \$25,000For taxable years beginning on or after January 1, 2009 and prior to January 1, 2011* North Dakota taxable Income: \$0 \$25,000S1.477,50 + 5.15% of the amount over \$0 \$25,000For taxable years beginning on or after January 1, 2009 and prior to January 1, 2011* North Dakota taxable Income: \$0 \$25,000S1.477,50 + 5.15% of the amount over \$25,000For taxable years beginning on or after January 1, 2007 and prior to January 1, 2009* North Dakota taxable Income: \$3,000S1.000S0 \$3,000\$26,000\$30,000\$3,000\$3,000\$26% of North Dakota taxable in \$3,000\$3,000\$3,000\$26% of North Dakota taxable in \$3,000\$3,000\$3,000\$283 + 5.60% of the amount over \$3,000\$4,000\$3,000\$28,000\$25,000\$3,000\$283 + 5.60% of the amount over \$3,000\$4,000\$3,000\$283 + 5.60% of the amount over \$3,000\$5,0000\$	North Dakota taxable Income:	over	<u>but not over</u>	Your tax is equal to:
\$50,000       \$1,240 + 4.31% of the amount ov         For faxable years beginning on or offer January 1, 2013 and prior to January 1, 2015*       Your fax is equal fa:         North Dakota faxable Income:       over       but not over       Your fax is equal fa:         \$25,000       \$50,000       \$370 + 3.73% of the amount over       \$1,002.00 + 4.53% of the amount over         \$50,000       \$370 + 3.73% of the amount over       \$1,002.00 + 4.53% of the amount over         \$50,000       \$25,000       \$370 + 3.73% of the amount over         \$1,002.00 + 4.53% of the amount over       \$1,002.00 + 4.53% of the amount over         \$50,000       \$25,000       \$1,002.00 + 4.53% of the amount over         \$50,000       \$25,000       \$1,002.00 + 5.15% of the amount over         \$50,000       \$25,000       \$1,002.00 + 5.15% of the amount over         \$50,000       \$25,000       \$25,000         \$0       \$25,000       \$20% of North Dakota taxable in         \$0       \$25,000       \$20% of North Dakota taxable in         \$0       \$25,000       \$1,837.50 + 6.40% of the amount over         \$1,002.00       \$20,000       \$28.37.00         \$25,000       \$30,000       \$78 + 4.10% of the amount over         \$20,000       \$30,000       \$78 + 4.10% of the amount over         \$2		·	•	1.41% of North Dakota taxable income
For taxable years beginning on or after January 1, 2013 and prior to January 1, 2015*           North Dakota taxable Income:         over         but not over         Your taxis equal to:           \$0         \$25,000         \$370 + 3.73% of the amount over           \$50,000         \$370 + 3.73% of the amount over           \$50,000         \$1,302.50 + 4.53% of the amount over           \$50,000         \$1,302.50 + 4.53% of the amount over           \$50,000         \$1,302.50 + 4.53% of the amount over           \$50,000         \$25,000           \$25,000         \$1,477.50 + 5.15% of the amount over           \$50,000         \$1,477.50 + 5.15% of the amount over           \$50,000         \$1,477.50 + 5.15% of the amount over           \$50,000         \$252.500           North Dakota taxable Income:         over           \$25,000         \$1,837.50 + 6.40% of the amount over           \$25,000         \$20,000           \$25,000         \$1,837.50 + 6.40% of the amount over           \$25,000         \$30,000           \$25,000         \$20,000           \$22,000         \$30,000           \$25,000         \$23,000           \$24,000         \$30,000           \$25,000         \$26,007           \$20,000         \$28,41 Nof		•	\$50,000	\$352.50 + 3.55% of the amount over \$25,000
North Dakota taxable Income:over \$0but not over \$25,000Your tax is equal to: 1.48% of North Dakota taxable in sto;000For taxable years beginning on or after January 1, 2011 and prior to January 1, 2013* North Dakota taxable Income:over \$0but not over \$25,000Your tax is equal to: 1.68% of North Dakota taxable in \$25,000For taxable years beginning on or after January 1, 2011 and prior to January 1, 2013* \$25,000Your tax is equal to: \$25,000Your tax is equal to: \$25,000For taxable years beginning on or after January 1, 2009 and prior to January 1, 2011* North Dakota taxable Income:Over \$25,000Your tax is equal to: \$25,000For taxable years beginning on or after January 1, 2009 and prior to January 1, 2011* North Dakota taxable Income:Over \$25,000Sto.000For taxable years beginning on or after January 1, 2007 and prior to January 1, 2008* \$0,000\$1,837.50 + 6.40% of the amount over \$50,000For taxable years beginning on or after January 1, 2007 and prior to January 1, 2009* North Dakota taxable Income:Over \$1,000Your tax is equal to: \$0North Dakota taxable Income:Over \$20,000\$23,000\$283 + 5.60% of the amount over \$30,000\$3,000\$30,000\$1,595 + 6.40% of the amount over \$30,000\$1,595 + 6.40% of the amount over \$30,000\$30,000\$30,000\$263 + 5.60% of the amount over \$30,000\$30,000\$30,000\$30,000\$78 + 4.10% of the amount over \$30,000\$30,000\$30,000\$1,595 + 7,00% of the amount over \$30,000\$30,000\$30,000\$263 + 5.60% of the am		· · ·		\$1,240 + 4.31% of the amount over \$50,000
\$0       \$25,000       \$370 + 3,73% of the amount over \$50,000         For taxable years beginning on or after January 1, 2011 and prior to January 1, 2013*         North Dakota taxable Income:       over       but not over \$50,000       \$420 + 4.33% of the amount over \$25,000         For taxable years beginning on or after January 1, 2009 and prior to January 1, 2018*         North Dakota taxable Income:       over       but not over \$50,000       \$420 + 4.33% of the amount over \$11,477.50 + 5.15% of the amount over \$11,477.50 + 5.15% of the amount over \$50,000         For taxable years beginning on or after January 1, 2009 and prior to January 1, 2011*         North Dakota taxable Income:       over       but not over \$50,000       \$255 + 5.25% of the amount over \$50,000         For taxable years beginning on or after January 1, 2007 and prior to January 1, 2009*         North Dakota taxable Income:       over       but not over \$33,000       \$26,0% of North Dakota taxable in \$33,000         So taxable years beginning on or after January 1, 2007 and prior to January 1, 2009*         North Dakota taxable Income:       over \$33,000       \$26,0% of North Dakota taxable in \$33,000         \$30,000       \$78 + 4.10% of the amount over \$20,000       \$33,000       \$275 + 6.40% of the amount over \$30,000         North Dakota taxable Income:       over       but not over       Your tax is equal to; \$30,000         \$30,000       \$2.60% of North Dakota tax		er January 1	, 2013 and prior to J	anuary 1, 2015*
\$25,000         \$50,000         \$370 + 3.73% of the amount over \$50,000           For taxable years beginning on or after January 1, 2011 and prior to January 1, 2013*           North Dakota taxable Income:         over         but not over \$25,000         Your tax is equal to: \$0         \$25,000         \$420 + 4.23% of the amount over \$50,000           For taxable years beginning on or after January 1, 2009 and prior to January 1, 2011*         North Dakota taxable Income:         over         but not over         Your tax is equal to: \$0         \$25,000         \$1.477.50 + 5.15% of the amount over \$50,000           For taxable years beginning on or after January 1, 2009 and prior to January 1, 2011*         North Dakota taxable Income:         over         but not over \$50,000         \$1.837.50 + 6.40% of the amount over \$50,000           For taxable years beginning on or after January 1, 2007 and prior to January 1, 2009*         North Dakota taxable Income:         over         but not over         Your tax is equal to: \$0         \$3,000         \$30,000         \$78 + 4.10% of the amount over \$30,000         \$31,955 + 6.50% of the amount over \$30,000         \$31,955 + 6.40% of the amount over \$30,000         \$31,955 + 7.00% of the amount over \$30,000 <td< td=""><td>North Dakota taxable Income:</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>	North Dakota taxable Income:			
\$50,000       \$1,302.50 + 4.53% of the amount         For taxable years beginning on or after January 1, 2011 and prior to January 1, 2013*       Your tax is equal to:         North Dakota taxable Income:       \$0 \$25,000       1.68% of North Dakota taxable in         \$25,000       \$50,000       \$420 + 4.23% of the amount over         \$50,000       \$420 + 4.23% of the amount over       \$1,477.50 + 5.15% of the amount over         \$50,000       \$420 + 4.23% of North Dakota taxable in       \$25,000         \$25,000       \$2000       \$1,437.50 + 5.15% of the amount over         \$0 \$25,000       \$210% of North Dakota taxable in         \$25,000       \$50,000       \$525 + 5.25% of the amount over         \$50,000       \$1837.50 + 6.40% of the amount over         \$50,000       \$1837.50 + 6.40% of the amount over         \$50,000       \$25,000       \$26.0% of North Dakota taxable in         \$30,000       \$8,000       \$78 + 4.10% of the amount over         \$20,000       \$30,000       \$955 + 6.40% of the amount over         \$30,000       \$20,000       \$283 + 5.6% of the amount over         \$30,000       \$20,000       \$283 + 5.6% of the amount over         \$30,000       \$30,000       \$78 + 4.10% of the amount over         \$20,000       \$30,000       \$78 + 4.10% of the amount over		•	•	1.48% of North Dakota taxable income
For taxable years beginning on or after January 1, 2011 and prior to January 1, 2013*         North Dakota taxable Income: <u>over</u> <u>but not over</u> Your tax is equal to:         \$0       \$25,000       \$420 + 4.23% of the amount over         \$50,000       \$4420 + 4.23% of the amount over         \$50,000       \$4420 + 4.23% of the amount over         \$50,000       \$1,477.50 + 5.15% of the amount over         \$50,000       \$25,000       \$2.10% of North Dakota taxable in         North Dakota taxable Income: <u>over</u> <u>but not over</u> Your tax is equal to:         \$25,000       \$50,000       \$1.837.50 + 6.40% of the amount         For taxable years beginning on or after January 1, 2007 and prior to January 1, 200*         North Dakota taxable Income: <u>over</u> but not over       Your tax is equal to:         \$20,000       \$3.000       \$2.60% of North Dakota taxable in         \$3,000       \$8,000       \$78 + 4.10% of the amount over         \$20,000       \$30,000       \$78 + 4.10% of the amount over         \$20,000       \$30,000       \$223 + 5.60% of the amount over         \$20,000       \$30,000       \$223 + 5.60% of the amount over         \$20,000       \$30,000       \$278 + 4.10% of the amount over         \$20,000       \$30,000 <td></td> <td>•</td> <td>\$50,000</td> <td>\$370 + 3.73% of the amount over \$25,000</td>		•	\$50,000	\$370 + 3.73% of the amount over \$25,000
North Dakota taxable Income:over \$0but not over \$25,000Your tax is equal to: 1.68% of North Dakota taxable in \$26,000For taxable years beginning on or offer January 1, 2009 and prior to January 1, 2011*North Dakota taxable Income:over \$0but not over \$25,000Your tax is equal to: \$25,000For taxable years beginning on or offer January 1, 2009 and prior to January 1, 2011*North Dakota taxable Income:over \$0Your tax is equal to: \$25,000For taxable years beginning on or offer January 1, 2007 and prior to January 1, 2009*\$1.837.50 + 6.40% of the amount over \$1.837.50 + 6.40% of the amount over \$3,000For taxable years beginning on or offer January 1, 2007 and prior to January 1, 2009*North Dakota taxable Income:over \$1.830North Dakota taxable Income:overbut not over \$3,000Your tax is equal to: \$3,000\$26% of North Dakota taxable in \$3,000Sourd taxable Income:overbut not over \$3,000Your tax is equal to: \$3,000\$20,000Sourd taxable Income:over \$20,000\$20,000\$283 + 5.60% of the amount over \$30,000For taxable years beginning on or offer January 1, 2004 and prior to January 1, 2007*North Dakota taxable Income:over \$20,000\$263 + 5.60% of the amount over \$30,000Sourd taxable Income:\$20\$3,000\$265 + 6.40% of the amount over \$30,000Sourd taxable Income:\$20\$3,000\$283 + 5.60% of the amount over \$30,000Sourd taxable Income:\$20\$3,000\$265 + 6.40% of the amount over \$30,000Sourd taxable I				\$1,302.50 + 4.53% of the amount over \$50,000
\$0         \$25,000         1.68% of North Dakota taxable in \$25,000           \$50,000         \$420 + 4.23% of the amount over \$1,477.50 + 5.15% of the amount over \$1,477.50 + 5.15% of the amount \$1,477.50 + 5.15% of the amount \$1,477.50 + 5.15% of the amount \$1,477.50 + 5.15% of the amount \$0 \$25,000           North Dakota taxable Income:         over \$1,477.50 + 5.15% of the amount \$25,000         2.10% of North Dakota taxable in \$25,000           North Dakota taxable Income:         over \$50,000         \$525 + 5.25% of the amount over \$50,000           North Dakota taxable Income:         over \$50,000         \$257 + 5.25% of the amount over \$50,000           North Dakota taxable Income:         over \$40,000         \$20,000           \$3,000         \$26,000         \$283 + 5.60% of the amount over \$20,000           \$420,000         \$30,000         \$78 + 4.10% of the amount over \$30,000           *or taxable years beginning on or affer January 1, 2004 and prior to January 1, 2007*           North Dakota taxable Income:         over         but not over \$3,000           *axable years beginning on or affer January 1, 2004 and prior to January 1, 2007*           North Dakota taxable Income:         over         but not over \$3,000           *3,000         \$20,000         \$283 + 5.60% of the amount over \$1,595 + 7.00% of the amount over \$3,000           *axable years beginning on or affer January 1, 1983 and prior to January 1, 2004*           North Da	or taxable years beginning on or afte	er January 1	, 2011 and prior to J	anuary 1, 2013*
\$25,000         \$50,000         \$420 + 4.23% of the amount over \$50,000           For taxable years beginning on or after January 1, 2009 and prior to January 1, 2011*           North Dakota taxable Income:         over         but not over         Your tax is equal to: \$0         \$25,000         \$1,837.50 + 6.40% of the amount over \$50,000           For taxable years beginning on or after January 1, 2007 and prior to January 1, 2009*         North Dakota taxable Income:         over         but not over \$50,000         \$26,000 \$78 + 4.10% of the amount over \$30,000         \$78 + 4.10% of the amoun	North Dakota taxable Income:			Your tax is equal to:
\$50,000\$1,477.50 + 5.15% of the amountFor taxable years beginning on or after January 1, 2009 and prior to January 1, 2011*North Dakota taxable Income:overbut not overYour tax is equal to:\$0\$25,000\$200\$210% of North Dakota taxable in\$25,000\$50,000\$525 + 5.25% of the amount over\$50,000\$1,837.50 + 6.40% of the amount over\$50,000\$1,837.50 + 6.40% of the amount over\$0\$3,000\$2.60% of North Dakota taxable in\$0\$3,000\$2.60% of North Dakota taxable in\$1,3000\$8,000\$283 + 5.60% of the amount over\$20,000\$30,000\$283 + 5.60% of the amount over\$20,000\$30,000\$955 + 6.40% of the amount over\$20,000\$30,000\$955 + 6.40% of the amount over\$20,000\$30,000\$955 + 6.40% of the amount over\$20,000\$30,000\$1,595 + 6.50% of the amount over\$30,000\$1,595 + 6.50% of the amount over\$30,000\$30,000\$78 + 4.10% of the amount over\$30,000\$1,595 + 7.00% of the amount over\$30,000\$30,000\$283 + 5.60% of the amount over\$30,000\$30,000\$78 + 4.10% of the amount over\$30,000\$30,000 </td <td></td> <td>\$0</td> <td>\$25,000</td> <td>1.68% of North Dakota taxable income</td>		\$0	\$25,000	1.68% of North Dakota taxable income
For taxable years beginning on or after January 1, 2009 and prior to January 1, 2011*         North Dakota taxable Income:       over       but not over       Your tax is equal to:         \$0       \$25,000       \$1,030 0       North Dakota taxable in \$25,000         \$50,000       \$1,837.50 + 6.40% of the amount over         \$0       \$3,000       \$2,60% of North Dakota taxable in         \$3,000       \$8,000       \$28 + 5.60% of the amount over         \$20,000       \$30,000       \$283 + 5.60% of the amount over         \$30,000       \$1,595 + 6.40% of the amount over         \$30,000       \$20,000       \$283 + 5.60% of the amount over         \$30,000       \$30,000       \$1,595 + 7.00% of the amount over         \$30,000       \$20,000       \$283 + 5.60% of the amount over         \$30,000       \$30,000       \$1,595 + 7.00% of the amount over		\$25,000	\$50,000	\$420 + 4.23% of the amount over \$25,000
North Dakota taxable Income:         over \$0         but not over \$25,000         Your tax is equal to: \$1,837.50 + 6.40% of the amount over \$50,000           For taxable years beginning on or after January 1, 2007 and prior to January 1, 2009*         \$1,837.50 + 6.40% of the amount \$1,837.50 + 6.40% of the amount           For taxable years beginning on or after January 1, 2007 and prior to January 1, 2009*         Your tax is equal to: \$1,837.50 + 6.40% of the amount over \$20,000           North Dakota taxable Income:         over \$20         but not over \$30,000         Your tax is equal to: \$30,000           For taxable years beginning on or after January 1, 2004         \$20,000         \$283 + 5.60% of the amount over \$20,000           \$30,000         \$8,000         \$29,55 + 6.40% of the amount over \$30,000         \$2955 + 6.40% of the amount over \$30,000           For taxable years beginning on or after January 1, 2004 and prior to January 1, 2007*         Your tax is equal to: \$30,000         \$2,60% of North Dakota taxable in \$3,000           For taxable years beginning on or after January 1, 2004 and prior to January 1, 2007*         Your tax is equal to: \$30,000         \$20,000           \$3,000         \$8,000         \$20,000         \$283 + 5.60% of the amount over \$30,000         \$283 + 5.60% of the amount over \$30,000         \$20,000           For taxable years beginning on or after January 1, 1983 and prior to January 1, 2004*         Your tax is equal to: \$30,000         \$20,000         \$31,595 + 7.00% of the amount over \$30,0		\$50,000		\$1,477.50 + 5.15% of the amount over \$50,000
\$0         \$25,000         \$.10% of North Dakota taxable in           \$25,000         \$50,000         \$525 + 5.25% of the amount over           \$50,000         \$1,837.50 + 6.40% of the amount           For taxable years beginning on or after January 1, 2007 and prior to January 1, 2009*           North Dakota taxable Income:         over         but not over         Your tax is equal to:           \$0         \$3,000         \$.60% of North Dakota taxable in           \$3,000         \$8,000         \$220,000         \$283 + 5.60% of the amount over           \$20,000         \$30,000         \$955 + 6.40% of the amount over         \$20,000           \$20,000         \$30,000         \$955 + 6.50% of the amount over         \$30,000           For taxable years beginning on or after January 1, 2004 and prior to January 1, 2007*         Your tax is equal to:         \$30,000           \$30,000         \$8,000         \$283 + 5.60% of the amount over         \$30,000         \$78 + 4.10% of the amount over           \$30,000         \$8,000         \$20,000         \$283 + 5.60% of the amount over         \$30,000           \$48,000         \$20,000         \$33,000         \$78 + 4.10% of the amount over         \$30,000           \$48,000         \$20,000         \$283 + 5.60% of the amount over         \$30,000         \$1,595 + 7.00% of the amount over </td <td>or taxable years beginning on or aft</td> <td>er January 1</td> <td>, 2009 and prior to J</td> <td>anuary 1, 2011*</td>	or taxable years beginning on or aft	er January 1	, 2009 and prior to J	anuary 1, 2011*
\$25,000         \$50,000         \$525 + 5.25% of the amount over \$1,837.50 + 6.40% of the amount           For taxable years beginning on or after January 1, 2007 and prior to January 1, 2009*         Your tax is equal to:           North Dakota taxable Income:         over         but not over         Your tax is equal to:           \$0         \$3,000         \$78 + 4.10% of the amount over \$8,000         \$220,000         \$283 + 5.60% of the amount over \$20,000           For taxable years beginning on or after January 1, 2004 and prior to January 1, 2007*         Your tax is equal to:         Your tax is equal to:           North Dakota taxable Income:         over         but not over         Your tax is equal to:           North Dakota taxable Income:         over         but not over         Your tax is equal to:           \$30,000         \$8,000         \$78 + 4.10% of the amount over \$20,000         \$283 + 5.60% of the amount over \$20,000           North Dakota taxable Income:         over         but not over         Your tax is equal to:           \$30,000         \$8,000         \$78 + 4.10% of the amount over \$20,000         \$283 + 5.60% of the amount over \$20,000           \$8,000         \$20,000         \$283 + 5.60% of the amount over \$20,000         \$283 + 5.60% of the amount over \$20,000           North Dakota taxable Income:         over         but not over         Your tax is equal to:	North Dakota taxable Income:	over	<u>but not over</u>	Your tax is equal to:
\$50,000         \$1,837.50 + 6.40% of the amount           For taxable years beginning on or after         January 1, 2007 and prior to January 1, 2009*           North Dakota taxable Income:         over         but not over         Your tax is equal to:           \$0         \$3,000         \$260% of North Dakota taxable in           \$3,000         \$8,000         \$78 + 4.10% of the amount over           \$8,000         \$20,000         \$283 + 5.60% of the amount over           \$20,000         \$30,000         \$955 + 6.40% of the amount over           \$30,000         \$955 + 6.50% of the amount over         \$30,000           For taxable years beginning on or after         January 1, 2004 and prior to January 1, 2007*           North Dakota taxable Income:         over         but not over         Your tax is equal to:           \$3,000         \$8,000         \$20,000         \$283 + 5.60% of the amount over           \$20,000         \$30,000         \$283 + 5.60% of the amount over         \$30,000           \$20,000         \$30,000         \$283 + 5.60% of the amount over         \$30,000           \$20,000         \$30,000         \$283 + 5.60% of the amount over         \$30,000           \$20,000         \$30,000         \$955 + 6.40% of the amount over         \$30,000           \$30,000         \$30,000		\$0	\$25,000	2.10% of North Dakota taxable income
For taxable years beginning on or after January 1, 2007 and prior to January 1, 2009*         Your tax is equal to:           North Dakota taxable Income:         over         but not over         Your tax is equal to:           \$0         \$3,000         \$2,60% of North Dakota taxable in           \$3,000         \$8,000         \$78 + 4.10% of the amount over           \$8,000         \$20,000         \$283 + 5.60% of the amount over           \$20,000         \$30,000         \$955 + 6.40% of the amount over           \$30,000         \$1,595 + 6.50% of the amount over         \$30,000           For taxable years beginning on or after January 1, 2004 and prior to January 1, 2007*         Your tax is equal to:           North Dakota taxable Income:         over         but not over         Your tax is equal to:           \$3,000         \$3,000         \$283 + 5.60% of the amount over         \$30,000           \$20,000         \$30,000         \$2.60% of North Dakota taxable in           \$3,000         \$8,000         \$20,000         \$283 + 5.60% of the amount over           \$20,000         \$30,000         \$78 + 4.10% of the amount over         \$30,000           \$20,000         \$30,000         \$955 + 6.40% of the amount over         \$30,000           \$20,000         \$30,000         \$1,595 + 7.00% of the amount over         \$30,000		\$25,000	\$50,000	\$525 + 5.25% of the amount over \$25,000
North Dakota taxable Income:         over         but not over         Your tax is equal to:           \$0         \$3,000         2.60% of North Dakota taxable in           \$3,000         \$8,000         \$78 + 4.10% of the amount over 3           \$8,000         \$20,000         \$283 + 5.60% of the amount over 3           \$20,000         \$30,000         \$955 + 6.40% of the amount over 3           \$20,000         \$30,000         \$955 + 6.40% of the amount over 3           \$30,000         \$1,595 + 6.50% of the amount over 3         \$30,000           For taxable years beginning on or after January 1, 2004 and prior to January 1, 2007*         Your tax is equal to:           North Dakota taxable Income:         over         but not over         Your tax is equal to:           \$3,000         \$8,000         \$78 + 4.10% of the amount over 3         \$3,000           \$4,000         \$20,000         \$283 + 5.60% of the amount over 3         \$3,000           \$3,000         \$8,000         \$78 + 4.10% of the amount over 3         \$3,000           \$3,000         \$30,000         \$283 + 5.60% of the amount over 3         \$30,000           \$30,000         \$30,000         \$283 + 5.60% of the amount over 3         \$30,000           \$30,000         \$30,000         \$955 + 6.40% of the amount over 3         \$30,000		\$50,000		\$1,837.50 + 6.40% of the amount over \$50,000
\$0         \$3,000         2.60% of North Dakota taxable in           \$3,000         \$8,000         \$78 + 4.10% of the amount over \$30,000         \$283 + 5.60% of the amount over \$30,000           \$20,000         \$30,000         \$955 + 6.40% of the amount over \$30,000         \$955 + 6.40% of the amount over \$30,000           For taxable years beginning on or after January 1, 2004 and prior to January 1, 2007*         Your tax is equal to:           North Dakota taxable Income:         over         but not over         Your tax is equal to:           \$3,000         \$8,000         \$2600         \$283 + 5.60% of the amount over \$30,000         \$78 + 4.10% of the amount over \$30,000           \$40         \$3,000         \$2.60% of North Dakota taxable in         \$3,000         \$2.60% of North Dakota taxable in           \$3,000         \$8,000         \$20,000         \$283 + 5.60% of the amount over \$20,000         \$283 + 5.60% of the amount over \$20,000           \$8,000         \$20,000         \$283 + 5.60% of the amount over \$30,000         \$1,595 + 7.00% of the amount over \$30,000           For taxable years beginning on or after January 1, 1983 and prior to January 1, 2004*         North Dakota taxable Income:           North Dakota taxable Income:         over         but not over         Your tax is equal to:           \$3,000         \$3,000         \$3,000         \$00% of North Dakota taxable in	or taxable years beginning on or after	er January 1	, 2007 and prior to J	anuary 1, 2009*
\$3,000       \$8,000       \$78 + 4.10% of the amount over 4         \$8,000       \$20,000       \$283 + 5.60% of the amount over 4         \$20,000       \$30,000       \$955 + 6.40% of the amount over 4         \$30,000       \$955 + 6.50% of the amount over 4         \$30,000       \$955 + 6.50% of the amount over 4         \$30,000       \$1,595 + 6.50% of the amount over 4         North Dakota taxable Income:       over       but not over       Your tax is equal to:         \$0       \$3,000       \$78 + 4.10% of the amount over 4         \$0       \$3,000       \$78 + 4.10% of the amount over 4         \$0       \$3,000       \$2.60% of North Dakota taxable in         \$3,000       \$8,000       \$78 + 4.10% of the amount over 4         \$20,000       \$30,000       \$78 + 4.10% of the amount over 4         \$3,000       \$8,000       \$78 + 4.10% of the amount over 4         \$20,000       \$30,000       \$78 + 4.10% of the amount over 4         \$3,000       \$30,000       \$78 + 4.10% of the amount over 4         \$20,000       \$30,000       \$78 + 4.10% of the amount over 4         \$30,000       \$20,000       \$283 + 5.60% of the amount over 4         \$30,000       \$30,000       \$1,595 + 7.00% of the amount over 4         \$30,000       \$3,000	North Dakota taxable Income:	over	but not over	Your tax is equal to:
\$8,000         \$20,000         \$283 + 5.60% of the amount over           \$20,000         \$30,000         \$955 + 6.40% of the amount over           \$30,000         \$1,595 + 6.50% of the amount over           \$30,000         \$1,595 + 6.50% of the amount over           North Dakota taxable Income:         over         but not over         Your tax is equal to:           \$0         \$3,000         \$78 + 4.10% of the amount over         \$8,000           \$8,000         \$20,000         \$283 + 5.60% of the amount over         \$20,000           \$8,000         \$20,000         \$283 + 5.60% of the amount over         \$30,000           \$8,000         \$20,000         \$283 + 5.60% of the amount over         \$30,000           \$8,000         \$20,000         \$283 + 5.60% of the amount over         \$30,000           \$8,000         \$20,000         \$283 + 5.60% of the amount over         \$30,000           \$8,000         \$20,000         \$283 + 5.60% of the amount over         \$30,000           \$1,595 + 7.00% of the amount over         \$30,000         \$1,595 + 7.00% of the amount over           \$30,000         \$30,000         \$955 + 6.40% of the amount over         \$30,000           \$30,000         \$30,000         \$000 \$1,595 + 7.00% of the amount over         \$30,000           \$30,000		\$0	\$3,000	2.60% of North Dakota taxable income
\$20,000         \$30,000         \$955 + 6.40% of the amount over \$30,000           For taxable years beginning on or after January 1, 2004 and prior to January 1, 2007*           North Dakota taxable Income:         over         but not over         Your tax is equal to: \$0         \$3,000         \$78 + 4.10% of the amount over \$8,000         \$78 + 4.10% of the amount over \$8,000         \$20,000         \$283 + 5.60% of the amount over \$20,000         \$20,000         \$283 + 5.60% of the amount over \$30,000         \$755 + 6.40% of the amount over \$30,000         \$755 + 7.00% of the amount over \$30,000         \$30,000         \$30,000         \$30,000         \$1,595 + 7.00% of the amount over \$30,000         \$30,000         \$1,595 + 7.00% of the amount over \$30,000         \$30,000         \$1,595 + 7.00% of the amount over \$30,000         \$1,595 + 7.00% of the amount over \$30,000         \$30,000         \$1,595 + 7.00% of the amount over \$30,000         \$30,000         \$30,000         \$1,595 + 6.00% of the amount over \$30,000         \$30,000         \$30,000         \$1,355 + 6.00% of the amount over \$30,000         \$1,355 + 7.50% of the amount over \$20,000         \$30,000         \$1,355 + 7.50% of the amount over \$30,000         \$1,785 + 9.00% of the amount over \$30,000		\$3,000	\$8,000	\$78 + 4.10% of the amount over \$3,000
\$30,000         \$1,595 + 6.50% of the amount ov           For taxable years beginning on or after January 1, 2004 and prior to January 1, 2007*         Your tax is equal to:           North Dakota taxable Income:         over         but not over         Your tax is equal to:           \$0         \$3,000         \$2.60% of North Dakota taxable in           \$3,000         \$8,000         \$78 + 4.10% of the amount over           \$8,000         \$20,000         \$283 + 5.60% of the amount over           \$20,000         \$30,000         \$955 + 6.40% of the amount over           \$30,000         \$1,595 + 7.00% of the amount over         \$30,000           \$30,000         \$1,595 + 7.00% of the amount over         \$30,000           \$30,000         \$1,595 + 7.00% of the amount over         \$30,000           \$30,000         \$1,595 + 7.00% of the amount over         \$30,000           \$30,000         \$30,000         \$1,595 + 7.00% of the amount over           \$30,000         \$30,000         \$30,000         \$1,595 + 7.00% of the amount over           \$30,000         \$30,000         \$30,000         \$1,035 + 7.50% of the amount over		\$8,000	\$20,000	\$283 + 5.60% of the amount over \$8,000
For taxable years beginning on or after January 1, 2004 and prior to January 1, 2007*           North Dakota taxable Income:         over         but not over         Your tax is equal to:           \$0         \$3,000         \$2.60% of North Dakota taxable in           \$3,000         \$8,000         \$78 + 4.10% of the amount over \$20,000           \$8,000         \$20,000         \$283 + 5.60% of the amount over \$20,000           \$30,000         \$955 + 6.40% of the amount over \$30,000         \$955 + 7.00% of the amount over \$30,000           For taxable years beginning on or after January 1, 1983 and prior to January 1, 2004*           North Dakota taxable Income:         over         but not over           \$0         \$3,000         \$00% of North Dakota taxable in           \$3,000         \$8,000         \$90 + 4.50% of the amount over \$20,000           \$8,000         \$20,000         \$315 + 6.00% of the amount over \$20,000           \$30,000         \$1,035 + 7.50% of the amount over \$30,000         \$1,785 + 9.00% of the amount over \$30,000		\$20,000	\$30,000	\$955 + 6.40% of the amount over \$20,000
For taxable years beginning on or after January 1, 2004 and prior to January 1, 2007*           North Dakota taxable Income:         over         but not over         Your tax is equal to:           \$0         \$3,000         \$.60% of North Dakota taxable in           \$3,000         \$8,000         \$.78 + 4.10% of the amount over \$.58,000           \$8,000         \$20,000         \$.283 + 5.60% of the amount over \$.50,000           \$20,000         \$.30,000         \$.955 + 6.40% of the amount over \$.50,000           \$30,000         \$.955 + 7.00% of the amount over \$.50,000         \$.1,595 + 7.00% of the amount over \$.50,000           For taxable years beginning on or after January 1, 1983 and prior to January 1, 2004*         Your tax is equal to:           North Dakota taxable Income:         over         but not over         Your tax is equal to:           \$.000         \$.3,000         \$.000         \$.00% of the amount over \$.50,000         \$.00% of the amount over \$.50,000           \$.8,000         \$.20,000         \$.30,000         \$.00% of the amount over \$.50,000         \$.50,000		\$30,000		\$1,595 + 6.50% of the amount over \$30,000
North Dakota taxable Income:         over         but not over         Your tax is equal to:           \$0         \$3,000         \$2,60% of North Dakota taxable in           \$3,000         \$8,000         \$78 + 4.10% of the amount over           \$8,000         \$20,000         \$283 + 5.60% of the amount over           \$20,000         \$30,000         \$955 + 6.40% of the amount over           \$30,000         \$955 + 7.00% of the amount over         \$30,000           For taxable years beginning on or after January 1, 1983 and prior to January 1, 2004*         Your tax is equal to:           North Dakota taxable Income:         over         but not over           \$30,000         \$30,000         \$90 + 4.50% of the amount over           \$30,000         \$80,000         \$90 + 4.50% of the amount over           \$30,000         \$30,000         \$1,035 + 7.50% of the amount over           \$20,000         \$30,000         \$1,035 + 7.50% of the amount over	or taxable years beginning on or after	er January 1	, 2004 and prior to J	
\$0         \$3,000         2.60% of North Dakota taxable in           \$3,000         \$8,000         \$78 + 4.10% of the amount over           \$8,000         \$20,000         \$283 + 5.60% of the amount over           \$20,000         \$30,000         \$955 + 6.40% of the amount over           \$30,000         \$955 + 7.00% of the amount over         \$1,595 + 7.00% of the amount over           \$30,000         \$1,595 + 7.00% of the amount over         \$1,595 + 7.00% of the amount over           North Dakota taxable Income:         over         but not over         Your tax is equal to:           \$0         \$3,000         \$00% of North Dakota taxable in         \$3,000           \$3,000         \$8,000         \$90 + 4.50% of the amount over         \$20,000           \$20,000         \$315 + 6.00% of the amount over         \$20,000           \$20,000         \$30,000         \$1,035 + 7.50% of the amount over           \$20,000         \$30,000         \$1,035 + 7.50% of the amount over		-	-	
\$3,000       \$8,000       \$78 + 4.10% of the amount over \$3,000         \$8,000       \$20,000       \$283 + 5.60% of the amount over \$3,000         \$20,000       \$30,000       \$955 + 6.40% of the amount over \$3,000         For taxable years beginning on or after January 1, 1983 and prior to January 1, 2004*         North Dakota taxable Income:       over       but not over       Your tax is equal to:         \$0       \$3,000       \$90 + 4.50% of the amount over \$3,000       \$90 + 4.50% of the amount over \$3,000         \$8,000       \$20,000       \$315 + 6.00% of the amount over \$3,000       \$315 + 6.00% of the amount over \$3,000         \$20,000       \$30,000       \$1,035 + 7.50% of the amount over \$3,000       \$3,000				2.60% of North Dakota taxable income
\$8,000       \$20,000       \$283 + 5.60% of the amount over         \$20,000       \$30,000       \$955 + 6.40% of the amount over         \$30,000       \$1,595 + 7.00% of the amount over         \$30,000       \$1,595 + 7.00% of the amount over         \$0       \$1,000         \$0       \$3,000         \$0       \$3,000         \$0       \$3,000         \$0       \$3,000         \$0       \$3,000         \$0       \$3,000         \$0       \$3,000         \$0       \$3,000         \$0       \$3,000         \$1,99 + 4.50% of the amount over         \$20,000       \$315 + 6.00% of the amount over         \$20,000       \$30,000         \$1,035 + 7.50% of the amount over         \$20,000       \$30,000         \$1,785 + 9.00% of the amount over		•		\$78 + 4.10% of the amount over \$3,000
\$20,000       \$30,000       \$955 + 6.40% of the amount over         \$30,000       \$1,595 + 7.00% of the amount over         \$30,000       \$1,595 + 7.00% of the amount over         For taxable years beginning on or after January 1, 1983 and prior to January 1, 2004*         North Dakota taxable Income:       over         \$0       \$3,000         \$30,000       \$90 + 4.50% of the amount over         \$30,000       \$8,000         \$8,000       \$20,000         \$315 + 6.00% of the amount over         \$20,000       \$30,000         \$30,000       \$1,035 + 7.50% of the amount over		•	•	\$283 + 5.60% of the amount over \$8,000
\$30,000         \$1,595 + 7.00% of the amount ov           For taxable years beginning on or after January 1, 1983 and prior to January 1, 2004*           North Dakota taxable Income:         over         but not over         Your tax is equal to:           \$0         \$3,000         3.00% of North Dakota taxable in           \$3,000         \$8,000         \$90 + 4.50% of the amount over           \$8,000         \$20,000         \$315 + 6.00% of the amount over           \$20,000         \$30,000         \$1,035 + 7.50% of the amount over           \$30,000         \$50,000         \$1,785 + 9.00% of the amount over		1 .	•	\$955 + 6.40% of the amount over \$20,000
For taxable years beginning on or after January 1, 1983 and prior to January 1, 2004*           North Dakota taxable Income:         over         but not over         Your tax is equal to:           \$0         \$3,000         3.00% of North Dakota taxable in           \$3,000         \$8,000         \$90 + 4.50% of the amount over           \$20,000         \$30,000         \$11,035 + 7.50% of the amount over           \$30,000         \$50,000         \$1,785 + 9.00% of the amount over				1,595 + 7.00% of the amount over \$30,000
North Dakota taxable Income:         over \$0         but not over \$3,000         Your tax is equal to:           \$0         \$3,000         3.00% of North Dakota taxable in \$3,000         \$90 + 4.50% of the amount over \$315 + 6.00% of the amount over \$20,000         \$315 + 6.00% of the amount over \$1,035 + 7.50% of the amount over \$30,000	or taxable vears beainning on or afte	· ·	, 1983 and prior to J	· · ·
\$0       \$3,000       3.00% of North Dakota taxable in         \$3,000       \$8,000       \$90 + 4.50% of the amount over         \$8,000       \$20,000       \$315 + 6.00% of the amount over         \$20,000       \$30,000       \$1,035 + 7.50% of the amount ov         \$30,000       \$50,000       \$1,785 + 9.00% of the amount ov		-	-	
\$3,000\$8,000\$90 + 4.50% of the amount over \$\$8,000\$20,000\$315 + 6.00% of the amount over \$\$20,000\$30,000\$1,035 + 7.50% of the amount ov\$30,000\$50,000\$1,785 + 9.00% of the amount over \$				3.00% of North Dakota taxable income
\$8,000\$20,000\$315 + 6.00% of the amount over\$20,000\$30,000\$1,035 + 7.50% of the amount ov\$30,000\$50,000\$1,785 + 9.00% of the amount ov		•	•	
\$20,000\$30,000\$1,035 + 7.50% of the amount ov\$30,000\$50,000\$1,785 + 9.00% of the amount ov			•	
\$30,000 \$50,000 \$1,785 + 9.00% of the amount ov			•	1,035 + 7.50% of the amount over \$20,000
			•	
		•	ψ00,000	\$3,585 + 10.50% of the amount over \$50,000
or taxable years beginning on or after January 1, 1981 and prior to January 1, 1983		•	mal mulau da Taunnaur - 1	

The corporation income tax rates had five brackets ranging from 3% up to 8.5% for income over \$25,000.

For taxable years beginning on or after January 1, 1937 and prior to January 1, 1978 The corporation income tax rates had four brackets ranging from 3% up to 6% for income over \$15,000.

For taxable years beginning on or after January 1, 1919 and prior to January 1, 1937 The corporation income tax rate was 3.0% on North Dakota taxable income.

\* If a corporation elects to use the water's edge method to apportion its income, the corporation will be subject to an additional 3.5% surtax on its North Dakota taxable income.

## Comparison of State Corporation Income Tax Rates As of January 1, 2024

A comparison of tax obligations also needs to consider variables such as different state definitions of taxable income and circumstances of each corporation.

	TAX RATE	TAX BRACKETS	NUMBER OF	TAX RATE (A) (PERCENT)	FEDERAL INCOME
STATE	(PERCENT)	LOWEST HIGHEST	BRACKETS	FINANCIAL INST.	TAX DEDUCTIBLE
ALABAMA	6.5	Flat Rate	1	6.5	Yes
ALASKA	0 - 9.4	25,000 222,000	10	0 - 9.4	
ARIZONA	4.9 (b)	Flat Rate	1	4.9 (b)	
ARKANSAS	1.0 - 5.1	3,000 26,000	5	1.0 - 5.9	
CALIFORNIA	8.84 (b)	Flat Rate	1	10.84 (b)	
COLORADO	4.4	Flat Rate	1	4.55	
CONNECTICUT	7.5 (c)	Flat Rate	1	7.5 (c)	
DELAWARE	8.7	Flat Rate	1	8.7 - 1.7 (d)	
FLORIDA	5.5	Flat Rate	1	5.5	
GEORGIA	5.75	Flat Rate	1	5.75	
HAWAII	4.4 - 6.4 (e)	25,000 100,001	3	7.92 (f)	
IDAHO	5.8 (f)	Flat Rate	1	6.5 (f)	
ILLINOIS	9.5 (g)	Flat Rate	1	9.5 (g)	
INDIANA	4.9	Flat Rate	1	5.0	
IOWA	5.5 - 8.4	100,000 250,001	3	5.0	Yes (h)
KANSAS	4.0 (i)	Flat Rate	1	2.25 (j)	
KENTUCKY	5.0	Flat Rate	1	5.0	
LOUISIANA	3.5 - 7.5	50,000 150,000	3	3.5 - 7.5	Yes
MAINE	3.5 - 8.93	350,000 3.5 Million	4	1.0 (k)	100
MARYLAND	8.25	Flat Rate	1	8.25	
MASSACHUSETTS	8.0 (k)	Flat Rate	1	9.0 (I)	
MICHIGAN	6.0	Flat Rate	1	(a)	
	9.8 (I)	Flat Rate	1		
MINNESOTA MISSISSIPPI	0 - 5.0	5,000 10,001	3	9.8 (m) 0 - 5.0	
			1	4.48	Vac (b)
MISSOURI	4.0	Flat Rate			Yes (h)
MONTANA	6.75 (m)	Flat Rate	1	6.75 (n)	
NEBRASKA	5.58 - 7.5	100,000	2	(a)	
		No Corporate Income Tax	,	7 ( ( )	
NEW HAMPSHIRE	7.5 (n)	Flat Rate	1	7.6 (0)	
NEW JERSEY	9.0 (0)	Flat Rate	1	9.0 (p)	
NEW MEXICO	4.8 - 5.9	500,000	2	4.8 - 5.9	
NEW YORK	6.5 (p)	Flat Rate	1	6.5 (q)	
NORTH	2.5	Flat Rate	1	2.5	
CAROLINA					
NORTH DAKOTA	1.41 - 4.31 (q)	25,000 50,001	3	1.41 - 4.31 (r)	
OHIO	(r)			(s)	
OKLAHOMA	4.0	Flat Rate	1	4.0	
OREGON	6.6 - 7.6 (s)	1 million	2	6.6 - 7.6 (∪)	
PENNSYLVANIA	8.99	Flat Rate	1	(a)	
RHODE ISLAND	7.0 (b)	Flat Rate	1	9.0 (b)	
SOUTH CAROLINA	5.0	Flat Rate	1	4.5 (∪)	
South dakota		No Corporate Income Tax		6.0 - 0.25% (b)	
TENNESSEE	6.5	Flat Rate	1	6.5	
TEXAS	(U)			(v)	
UTAH	4.65 (b)	Flat Rate		4.95 (b)	
VERMONT	6.0 - 8.5 (b)	10,000 25,000	3	(a)	
VIRGINIA	6.0	Flat Rate	1	6.0	
WASHINGTON		No Corporate Income Tax			
WEST VIRGINIA	6.5	Flat Rate	1	6.5	
WISCONSIN	7.9	Flat Rate	1	7.9	
WYOMING		No Corporate Income Tax			
DIST. OF	8.25 (b)	Flat Rate	1	8.25 (b)	
COLUMBIA					
Source: Federation of	Tax Administrators	www.taxadmin.ora.	*See fo	otnotes on followir	ng page.

Source: Federation of Tax Administrators www.taxadmin.org.

<sup>\*</sup>See footnotes on following page.

## Footnotes for Comparison of State Corporation Income Tax Rates

Please note that a comparison of corporation income tax obligations would need to consider, in addition to tax rates, complex variables such as different state definitions of taxable income and circumstances of each corporation.

- Rates listed are the corporate income tax rate applied to financial institutions or excise taxes based on income.
   Some states have other taxes based upon the value of deposits or shares.
- b. Minimum tax is \$800 in California, \$250 in District of Columbia, \$50 in Arizona and North Dakota (banks), \$400 (\$100 banks) in Rhode Island, \$200 per location in South Dakota (banks), \$100 in Utah, \$300 in Vermont.
- c. Connecticut's tax is the greater of the 7.5% tax on net income, a 0.31% tax on capital stock and surplus (maximum tax of \$1 million), or \$250 (the minimum tax).
- d. The Delaware Bank marginal rate decreases over 4 brackets ranging from \$20 to \$650 million in taxable income. Building and loan associations are taxed at a flat 8.7%.
- e. Hawaii taxes capital gains at 4%. Financial institutions pay a franchise tax of 7.92% of taxable income (in lieu of the corporate income tax and general excise taxes).
- f. Idaho's minimum tax on a corporation is \$20. The \$10 Permanent Building Fund Tax must be paid by each corporation in a unitary group filing a combined return. Taxpayers with gross sales in Idaho under \$100,000, and with no property or payroll in Idaho, may elect to pay 1% on such sales (instead of the tax on net income).
- g. The Illinois rate of 9.5% is the sum of a corporate income tax rate of 7.0% plus a replacement tax of 2.5%.
- h. 50% of the federal income tax is deductible.
- In addition to the flat 4% corporate income tax, Kansas levies a 3.0% surtax on taxable income over \$50,000. Banks pay a privilege tax of 2.25% of net income, plus a surtax of 2.125% (2.25% for savings and loans, trust companies, and federally chartered savings banks) on net income in excess of \$25,000.
- j. The state franchise tax on financial institutions is either (1) the sum of 1% of the Maine net income of the financial institution for the taxable year, plus 8¢ per \$1,000 of the institution's Maine assets as of the end of its taxable year, or (2) 39¢ per \$1,000 of the institution's Maine assets as of the end of its taxable year.
- k. Business and manufacturing corporations pay an additional tax of \$2.60 per \$1,000 on either taxable Massachusetts tangible property or taxable net worth allocable to the state (for intangible property corporations). The minimum tax for both corporations and financial institutions is \$456.
- I. In addition, Minnesota levies a 5.8% tentative minimum tax on Alternative Minimum Taxable Income. Minnesota also imposes a surtax ranging up to \$11,570.

- m. Montana levies a 7% tax on taxpayers using water's edge combination. The minimum tax per corporation is \$50; the \$50 minimum applies to each corporation included on a combined tax return. Taxpayers with gross sales in Montana of \$100,000 or less may pay an alternative tax of 0.5% on such sales, instead of the net income tax.
- n. New Hampshire's 7.5% [for tax years ending on or before 12/31/23] Business Profits Tax is imposed on both corporations and unincorporated associations with gross income over \$50,000. In addition, New Hampshire levies a Business Enterprise Tax of 0.60% on the enterprise base (total compensation, interest and dividends paid) for businesses with gross receipts over \$222,000 or enterprise base over \$111,000, adjusted every biennium for CPI.
- New Jersey also imposes a 2.5% surtax on taxpayers with income over \$1 million in tax year 2023. Small businesses with annual entire net income under \$100,000 pay a tax rate of 7.5%; businesses with income under \$50,000 pay 6.5%. The minimum Corporation Business Tax is based on New Jersey gross receipts. It ranges from \$500 for a corporation with gross receipts less than \$100,000, to \$2,000 for a corporation with gross receipts of \$1 million or more.
- Plus a Corporate Stocks Tax of 0.1875% for tax years 2022 & 2023. A top bracket of 7.25% is imposed on income over \$5 million for 2022 & 2023. A minimum tax ranges from \$25 to \$200,000, depending on receipts (\$250 minimum for banks). Certain qualified New York manufacturers pay 0%.
- q. North Dakota imposes a 3.5% surtax for filers electing to use the water's edge method to apportion income.
- r. Ohio no longer levies a tax based on income (except for a particular subset of corporations), but instead imposes a Commercial Activity Tax (CAT) equal to \$150 for gross receipts sitused to Ohio of between \$150,000 and \$1 million, plus 0.26% of gross receipts over \$1 million. Banks continue to pay a franchise tax of 1.3% of net worth. For those few corporations for whom the franchise tax on net worth or net income still applies, a litter tax also applies.
- s. Oregon's minimum tax for C corporations depends on the Oregon sales of the filing group. The minimum tax ranges from \$150 for corporations with sales under \$500,000, up to \$100,000 for companies with sales of \$100 million or above. Oregon also imposes Corporate Activity Tax [CAT] of \$250 plus 0.57% of activity in excess of \$1 million.
- t. South Carolina taxes savings and loans at a 6% rate.
- u. Texas imposes a Franchise Tax, otherwise known as margin tax, imposed on entities with more than \$1,230,000 total revenues at rate of 0.75%, or 0.375% for entities primarily engaged in retail or wholesale trade, on lesser of 70% of total revenues or 100% of gross receipts after deductions for either compensation or cost of goods sold.

Source: Federation of Tax Administrators www.taxadmin.org.

# **ESTATE TAX**

#### PRIOR LAW - APPLICABLE THROUGH 2004

As a result of federal estate tax law changes, the North Dakota estate tax that is based on the state death tax credit allowable on the federal return has been phased out for estates of decedents whose death occurs after December 31, 2004. Future changes to the state or federal estate tax laws will determine whether North Dakota estate tax is due.

#### **IMPOSITION AND RATE**

The estate tax is a tax on the value of an estate transferred at death. North Dakota's estate tax is perpetually "federalized." North Dakota's definition of a deceased person's "taxable estate" is identical to the federal definition and North Dakota recognizes all federal exemptions and deductions.

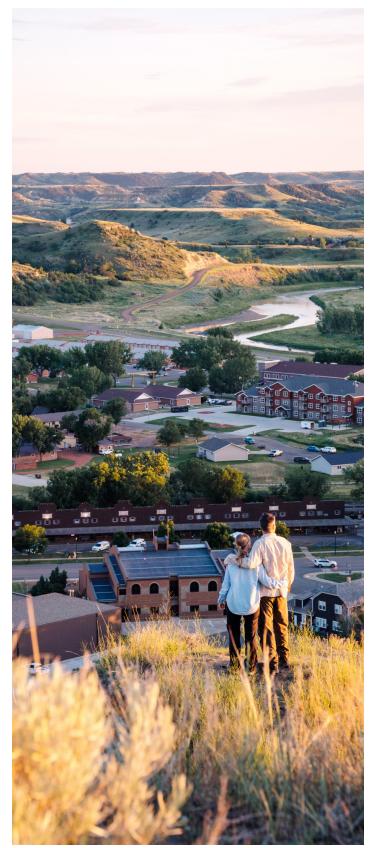
North Dakota's estate tax is equivalent to the credit for state death taxes allowed on the federal estate tax return (or a percentage of that credit equal to the percentage of property located in North Dakota). On the federal return, the credit for state death taxes is allowed as a credit against the federal tax liability. The estate pays the amount of this credit to the state. This method of determining state estate taxes ensures that estates pay no more in total estate taxes than the estate's federal tax liability. The tax is payable without interest for 15 months from the date of death.

The estate tax is administered and collected by the Tax Commissioner.

#### **DISTRIBUTION OF REVENUE**

Revenue from the tax is distributed on a quarterly basis by the state to the counties and cities in which the property of the estate is located.

Estate Tax Collections				
Calendar Year	Total Collections			
2014	\$5,526			
2015	\$175			
2016	\$0			
2017	\$O			
2018	\$0			
2019	\$O			
2020	\$O			
2021	\$0			
2022	\$0			
2023	\$0			
2024	\$0			



Living in North Dakota offers a unique blend of quality of life, community engagement, and scenic landscapes. Photo courtesy of ND Media Library, Commerce/Tourism.

#### **IMPOSITION AND RATES**

A gaming tax is levied each quarter on the adjusted gross proceeds received from games of chance conducted by licensed organizations. "Adjusted gross proceeds" means gross proceeds less cash prizes and cost of merchandise prizes.

For a licensed organization with adjusted gross proceeds:

- a. Not exceeding \$50,000 the tax is one percent of adjusted gross proceeds.
- b. Exceeding \$50,000 the tax is \$500 plus twelve percent of adjusted gross proceeds exceeding \$50,000.

For a licensed organization permitted to conduct raffles in this state with adjusted gross proceeds exceeding fifty thousand dollars, a gaming tax of one percent of gross proceeds is imposed on the total gross proceeds received by the licensed organization from raffles in a quarter.

The tax must be computed and paid to the attorney general on a quarterly basis on the tax return. The tax must be paid from adjusted gross proceeds and is not part of the allowable expenses.

#### GAMING REGULATION

Certain organizations which conduct only limited sports pools, raffles, bingo, paddlewheels, twentyone, or poker may be issued a local permit or restricted event permit by a city or county. The current fiscal or calendar year prize limit for organizations conducting games under a local permit is no single prize can exceed cash or retail value of \$8,000 and total prizes of all games cannot exceed \$40,000 per year. In other instances, organizations must receive a license from the Attorney General to conduct games. The maximum number of sites an organization may operate is 25. The Attorney General conducts criminal history record checks of all potential new employees. Persons who have committed any felony or certain misdemeanor offenses are prohibited from employment in the gaming industry.

All net proceeds from games must be disbursed for educational, charitable, patriotic, fraternal, religious, or public-spirited uses. "Net proceeds" means adjusted gross proceeds less allowable expenses and gaming tax. "Allowable expenses" per quarter are limited to 60% of the total adjusted gross proceeds. "Total adjusted gross proceeds" means gross proceeds less cash prizes, cost of merchandise prizes, gaming tax, and federal excise tax.

Organizations may conduct games of poker, twentyone, punchboards, pull tabs, bingo, raffles, calcuttas, paddlewheels, and sports pools. Video surveillance systems are required at sites where twenty-one wagers exceed \$2 and gross proceeds from twenty-one activity exceed \$10,000 per quarter. Organizations may use dispensing devices, including electronic pull tab devices, to conduct pull tabs and have bar employees redeem players' winning pull tabs or vouchers.

#### **DISTRIBUTION OF REVENUE**

Revenue from the gaming tax is deposited in the State General Fund. For the 2019-21 biennium, the legislature appropriated 7% of gaming taxes collected, up to \$710,000, for cities and counties for gaming enforcement and \$10,000 per quarter to the gambling disorder prevention and treatment fund.



The state offers a wide range of activities throughout the year from car shows, cultural events, recreational opportunities, and festivals that highlight North Dakota's diverse offerings and promotes community engagement. Photo courtesy of ND Media Library, Commerce/Tourism.

A pari-mutuel tax is levied upon total wagers placed on race performances through live, simulcast, and account wagering.

#### Two percent of live wagers are assessed as follows:

- One-half of one percent to the State Treasurer to be deposited in the State General Fund.
- One-half of one percent to the commission to be deposited in the Breeder's Fund.
- One-half of one percent to the commission to be deposited in the Purse Fund.
- One-half of one percent to the commission to be deposited in the Racing Promotion Fund.

# Pari-mutuel taxes on simulcast and account wagering are assessed as follows:

- One-sixteenth of one percent to the State Treasurer to be deposited in the State General Fund.
- One-sixteenth of one percent to the commission to be deposited in the Breeder's Fund.
- One-sixteenth of one percent to the commission to be deposited in the Purse Fund.
- One-sixteenth of one percent to the commission to be deposited in the Racing Promotion Fund.

Pari-mutuel taxes and special funds are administered by the ND Racing Commission.

Gaming Tax Collections Levied
on Total Gross Proceeds

Fiscal Year	Total Collections
2014	\$3,363,601
2015	\$3,499,784
2016	\$3,356,963
2017	\$3,153,381
2018	\$3,192,473
2019	\$8,152,000
2020	\$12,304,238
2021	\$18,556,376
2022	\$301,316
2023	\$282,275
2024	\$294,224

\*During the 2021 session, the charitable gaming operating fund was created. Gaming tax now goes there and horse racing tax is the only one going into the general fund.



Wild horses roaming the Badlands of the Theodore Roosevelt National Park near Medora, ND. Photo courtesy of the ND Media Library Commerce/Tourism.

Source: North Dakota Attorney General attorneygeneral.nd.gov and North Dakota Racing Commission racingcommission.nd.gov.

#### FILING REQUIREMENTS

Every resident of North Dakota who has a federal income tax filing requirement is required to file a North Dakota income tax return.

Every nonresident who has a federal income tax filing requirement and derives income from North Dakota (except interest and dividends from nonbusiness sources, pensions, and annuities) is required to file a North Dakota income tax return. There are exceptions for certain Native Americans, interstate transportation employees, Minnesota and Montana residents, and military personnel and their spouses.

An individual income tax return is due the 15<sup>th</sup> day of the 4<sup>th</sup> month following the end of the tax year.

**Choice of Methods** Full-year residents have the option to file using either Form ND-1EZ or Form ND-1, depending on certain criteria. Part-year residents and full-year nonresidents must file using Form ND-1 along with Schedule ND-1NR.

**Filing Status** The same filing status (that is, single, married filing jointly, head of household, etc.) used for federal purposes must be used when filing for state purposes.

**Taxable Income** North Dakota taxable income for most individuals will equal federal taxable income. For some individuals, North Dakota taxable income must be calculated by adjusting federal taxable income by:

- Adding a lump-sum distribution from a qualified pension plan reported on Form 4972.
- Adding a loss or subtracting income from a former financial institution that is an S corporation that elected to be taxed as a C corporation.
- Adding a charitable contribution deducted from federal taxable income on which the North Dakota planned gift tax credit or qualified endowment tax credit is based.
- Subtracting 40% of a net long-term capital gain allocable to North Dakota.
- Subtracting 40% of a qualified dividend allocable to North Dakota.
- Subtracting interest income from U.S. obligations.
- Subtracting exempt income of a Native American.
- Subtracting retirement, unemployment, and sick pay benefits from the U.S. Railroad Retirement Board.
- Subtracting income exempted under the Renaissance Zone Act.

- Subtracting income exempted under the new or expanding business exemption.
- Subtracting the pay received for service in the U.S. Armed Forces.
- Subtracting up to \$10,000 of medical expenses and lost wages for donating a human organ.
- Subtracting the amount of a taxable signing bonus, moving expense reimbursement, or nontypical fringe benefits received for filling an employment position eligible for the workforce recruitment credit.
- Subtracting up to \$5,000 (\$10,000 if joint return) of contributions to a North Dakota College SAVE account.
- Subtracting the amount equivalent to a federal personal exemption which existed in 2017 federal law (adjusted for inflation) for the year a child is stillborn.
- Subtracting the retirement pay benefit of retired members of the U.S. Armed Forces, Reserves, Army National Guard, or Air National Guard.
- Subtracting the taxable portion of social security benefits.
- Subtracting the taxable portion of the reimbursement an individual received from an employer for expenses paid by an employer for higher education or career and technical education.
- Subtracting the retirement income received by a retired or retired disabled licensed peace officer with at least twenty years of service.



Our state's natural resources provide recreation and outdoor activities for residents and tourists to enjoy. Photo courtesy of ND Media Library, ND Commerce/Tourism.

# **INDIVIDUAL INCOME TAX**

**Tax Rates** The applicable tax rates depend on the taxpayer's filing status. The tax rates applicable to each filing status for the 2024 tax year are as follows:

#### Single

If North Dakota taxable income is:

Over	But not over	Tax rate
\$ O	\$ 47,150	0.00%
47,150	238,200	1.95%
238,200		2.50%

#### Married filing jointly and qualifying widow(er)

If North Dakota taxable income is:

Over	But not over	Tax rate
\$ O	\$ 78,775	0.00%
78,775	289,975	1.95%
289,975		2.50%

#### Married filing separately

If North Dakota taxable income is:

Over	But not over	Tax rate
\$ 0	\$ 39,375	0.00%
39,375	144,975	1.95%
144,975		2.50%

#### Head of household

If North Dakota taxable income is:				
Over	But not over	Tax rate		
\$0	\$ 63,175	0.00%		
63,175	264,100	1.95%		
264,100		2.50%		

The income brackets are indexed for inflation each year. A three-year income averaging method is available for calculating the tax on farm income if the taxpayer elects to use the federal three-year income averaging method.

**Nonresident Tax Calculation** For a nonresident, the tax calculated on North Dakota taxable income (which includes income from all sources) is multiplied by a ratio equal to North Dakota source income divided by federal adjusted gross income (reduced by interest from U.S. obligations and military pay).

Credits Tax credits are available for:

- Paying income tax to another state (North Dakota resident only).
- Paying qualified expenses to care for a qualified family member to avoid placement in a long-term care facility.

- Investment in a Renaissance Fund Organization.
- Investment in historic property preservation or renovation in a Renaissance Zone.
- Purchasing or rehabilitating a single-family residence in a Renaissance Zone.
- Investment in a qualified North Dakota seed capital business.
- Investment in a qualified North Dakota agricultural commodity processing facility.
- Making a planned gift to a North Dakota qualified nonprofit organization or its qualified endowment fund.
- Blending at least 5% biodiesel or green diesel fuel by a licensed fuel supplier.
- Direct costs incurred by a licensed fuel seller to adapt or add equipment to enable retail sales of at least 2% biodiesel or green diesel fuel blend.
- Providing "marriage penalty" relief for eligible joint filers.
- Compensation paid to college interns working in North Dakota.
- Qualified research expenses incurred in North Dakota.
- Compensation paid to an employee hired to fill hard-to-fill position in North Dakota.
- Compensation paid to an employee in the National Guard or U.S. Armed Forces Reserve who is mobilized for federal active duty.
- Premiums paid for a long-term care partnership plan insurance policy.
- Contribution of at least \$5,000 to a qualified endowment fund held by a qualified nonprofit organization in North Dakota, or bordering North Dakota if meeting other criteria.
- Charitable contributions to a nonprofit private grade school, high school, or college.
- An individual's share of an investment made by a certified Angel Fund in a qualified business.
- Wages paid to an individual with a developmental disability or severe mental illness.
- Purchasing machinery or equipment to automate a manufacturing or animal agricultural process.
- Qualified compensation paid to an apprentice employed in North Dakota.
- A portion of the federal income tax credit for the adoption of a child.
- Contributions to a child placing agency, nonprofit maternity home, or a pregnancy help center.

**Optional Contributions** A taxpayer may make contributions to the Watchable Wildlife Fund, the Trees For North Dakota Program Trust Fund, or the Veterans' Postwar Trust Fund. A contribution will increase a balance due or reduce an overpayment on the return.

#### PAYMENT OF ESTIMATED TAX

Individuals are required to pay estimated North Dakota income tax if all of the following conditions apply:

- 1. The individual is required to pay estimated federal income tax, AND
- 2. The individual's previous year's net tax liability was \$1,000 or greater, AND
- 3. The individual expects to owe, after subtracting withholding, at least \$1,000, AND
- 4. The individual expects withholding to be less than the smaller of:
  - a. 90% of current year's net tax liability or
  - b. 100% of previous year's net tax liability. (This does not apply if the individual moves into North Dakota during the previous year.)

#### **EMPLOYER WAGE WITHHOLDING**

An employer is required to withhold North Dakota income tax from the wages of an employee if federal income tax is required to be withheld from such wages. Wages paid by farmers and ranchers are exempt from this requirement.

North Dakota withholding is computed using one of the following two methods:

• Method 1: Percentage of Wages (Primary Method) This method is similar to the IRS's Percentage Method in Publication 15 (Circular E). It is the method recommended for use in all cases.

• Method 2: Withholding Tables

This method is identical to Method 1, the primary method, except that no calculations are required. Instead, a table is used to look up the withholding amount.

Employers must register with the Tax Commissioner. Forms to register for income tax withholding, a sales and use tax permit, unemployment insurance and workers compensation purposes are part of a consolidated registration package. **New Jobs Training Program** Under the New Jobs Training Program, a new or expanding primary sector business may use income tax withheld from new employees to pay for the cost of training the employees. Application for the program is made through Job Service North Dakota.

Income Tax Withholding on Royalties Income tax is required to be withheld on oil and gas royalties paid to nonworking interest owners that are either nonresident individuals or non-North Dakota domiciled business entities. There are some exceptions to the withholding requirement for small producing remitters and certain types of royalty owners. The income tax withholding from royalties is administered similar to employers' wage withholding, in which the remitter files a quarterly return, remits withheld tax each guarter, and files an annual informational return. The tax that is withheld is 0.75% less than the highest individual income tax rate. The remitter reports the amount of income tax withheld to each royalty owner on a Form 1099-MISC. The royalty owner claims credit on its income tax return for the income tax withheld from its royalties.



Throughout the year, residents of North Dakota unite to celebrate and support their local communities. Photo courtesy of ND Media Library, Commerce/Tourism.

## INDIVIDUAL INCOME TAX

#### FIDUCIARY INCOME TAX (ESTATES AND TRUSTS)

A fiduciary for a resident trust or estate, or a fiduciary for a nonresident trust or estate which derives income from North Dakota sources, must file a North Dakota fiduciary income tax return (Form 38) if required to file a federal fiduciary income tax return.

Tax Rates The applicable tax rates for the 2024 tax year are as follows:

If North Dakota taxable income is: Over But not over Tax rate \$ 0 \$ 3,150 0.00% 3,150 11,325 1.95%

2.50%

The requirement for an estate or trust to pay estimated North Dakota income tax also follows the same rules applicable to individuals. A beneficiary of an estate or trust may be required to file a North Dakota income tax return to report the income distributed or distributable to the beneficiary.

A fiduciary income tax return is due the 15<sup>th</sup> day of the fourth month following the end of the tax year.

#### DISTRIBUTION OF REVENUE

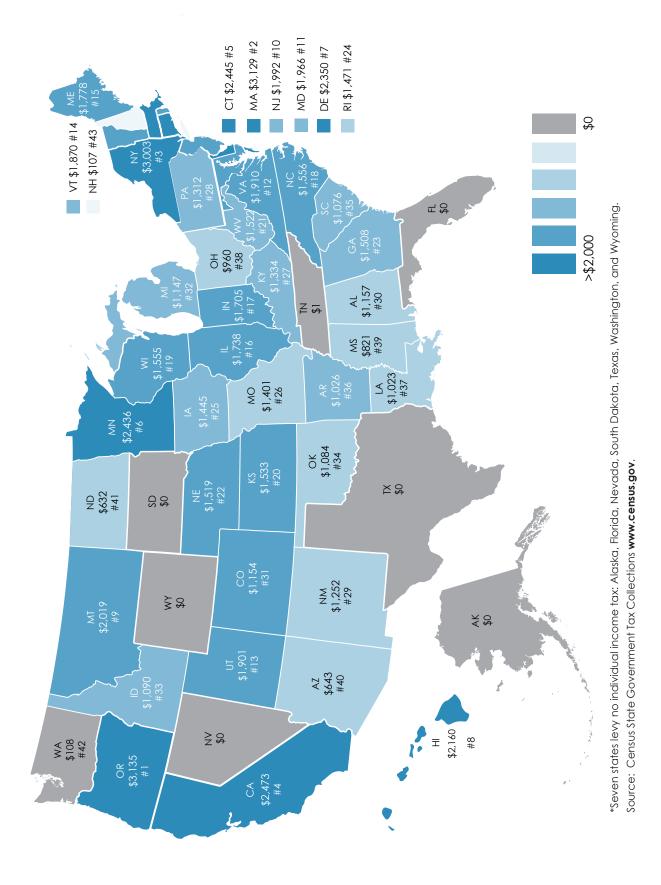
11.325

All revenue from the individual income tax is deposited in the State General Fund.

INDIVIDUAL INCOME TAX COLLECTIONS		
Fiscal Year	Net Collections	
2014	\$516,139,885	
2015	\$537,606,872	
2016	\$355,512,173	
2017	\$314,192,157	
2018	\$366,321,257	
2019	\$415,389,437	
2020	\$354,297,561	
2021	\$467,619,975	
2022	\$458,606,976	
2023	\$484,841,723	
2024	\$356,913,752	
2025 est	\$483,324,044	

<image>

Each year, artisans, vendors, and attendees from across the country gather for the annual Norsk Høstfest celebration held in Minot, ND. Photo courtesy of ND Media Library, Commerce/Tourism.



# Per Capita Comparison of Individual Income Tax Collections Fiscal Year 2023

			TE RANG ERCENT)	θE	NO. OF BRACKETS		INC	OME	BRACKETS			I	PERSONAL EX	(EMP	TIONS		FEDERAL INCOME TAX
STATE	LOW		HIGH			LOW			HIGH		SINGLE		MARRIED		DEPENDENTS		DEDUCTIBL
Alabama	2.0	-	5.0		3	500	(b)	-	3,001	(b)	1,500		3,000		500	(e)	Yes
Alaska	No Sto	ate Ind	come To	хс													
Arizona	2.5				1			Flat	rate						100	(C)	
Arkansas (a)	2.0	-	4.7	(f)	3	5,300		-	24,300		29	(C)	58	(C)	29	(C)	
California (a)	1.0		13.3	(g)	9	10,099	(b)	-	677,276	(b)	134	(C)	268	(C)	367	(C)	
Colorado	4.4				1			Flat	rate			(d)		(d)		(d)	
Connecticut	2.2	-	6.6		7	10,000	(b)	-	500,000	(b)	15,000	(h)	24,000	(h)	0		
Delaware	0	-	6.6		7	2,000		-	60,001		110	(C)	220	(C)	110	(C)	
Florida	No Sto	ate Ind	come To	ах													
Georgia	5.5				6			Flat	rate								
Hawaii	1.4	-	11.0		12	2,400	(b)	-	200,000	(b)	1,144		2,288		1,144		
Idaho	5.8				1			Flat	rate			(d)		(d)		(d)	
Illinois (a)	4.95				1			Flat	rate		2,775		5,550		2,775		
Indiana	3.05				1			Flat	rate		1,000		2,000		2,500	(j)	
lowa (a)	4.4	-	5.7	(bb)	3	6,210		-	62,100		40	(c)	80	(C)	40	(C)	Yes
Kansas	0	-	5.7		3	15,000	(b)	-	30,000	(b)	3,500		8,000	. ,	2,250	. ,	
Kentucky	4.0				1		• •		rate	( )			N	lone-			
Louisiana (aa)	1.85	-	4.25	(bb)	3	12,500		-	50,001	(b)	4,500	(k)	9,000	(k)	1,000		Yes
Maine (a)	5.8	_	7.15	(66)	3	26,050	(b)	-	61,600	(b)	5,000	(15)	10,000	(14)	5,000		105
Maryland	2.0	_	5.75		8	1,000	(I)	-	250,000	(I)	3,200		6,400		3,200		
Massachusetts	5.0		5.75	(m)	1	1,000	. /		rate	(1)	4,400		8,800		1,000		
Michigan	4.25			(111)	1				rate		5,600		11,200		5,000		
0	5.35		9.85		4	21 /00				(p)		(d)		(d)			
Minnesota (a)		-				31,690	(n)		193,240	(n)		(d)		(d)	5,050		
Mississippi	0	-	4.7		2	10,000	(0)	-	10,000	(0)	6,000	(-1)	12,000	( -1)	1,500	(-1)	
Missouri (a)	0	-	4.8 5.9		8	1,207		-	8,449			(d)		(d)		(-)	Yes (p)
Montana (a)	4.7	-		11-1-1		20,500	(1.)	-	41,000	(1.)		(d)		(d)		(-)	Yes (p)
Nebraska (a) Nevada	2.46	- to Inc	5.84 come To	(bb)	4	2,399	(b)	-	29,000	(a)	157	(C)	314	(C)	157	(C)	
New Hampshire					to 4% on Div	idonde	and	Intore	ost Incomo (	) Dhu							
New Jersey	1.4	-	10.75	weieu	7	20,000		-	1 million	'	1,000		2,000		1,500		
New Mexico	1.7	-	5.9		12	10,000		-	210,000	,		(d)		(d)		(d)	
New York (a)	4.0	_	10.9		9	8,500	• •	_	25 million	. ,	0	(u)	0	(u)	1,000	(0)	
North Carolina	4.0	-	10.7		7	0,300	• •		rate	(5)	0			1000			
	4.3 0		0.5		3	41 775			458,350	(+)		(പ)		lone-		( )	
North Dakota (a)		-	2.5			41,775	(1)	-		(1)		(d)		(d)		• •	
Ohio (a)	0		3.5		3	26,050	()	-	115,300	()	1,200	(U)	2,400	(U)	1,200	(U)	
Oklahoma	0.25	-	4.75		6	1,000	• •	-	7,200		1,000	(.)	2,000		1,000	(.)	
Oregon (a)	4.75	-	9.9		4	4,050			125,000	(b)	236	(C)	472		236	(c)	Yes (p)
Pennsylvania	3.07				1				rate				N	lone			
Rhode Island (a)	3.75	-	5.99		3	77,450		-	176,050		4,950		9,900		4,950		
South Carolina (a)	0	-	6.4	(bb)	3	3,460		-	17,330		4,610	(d)	9,220	(d)	4,610	(d)	
South Dakota			come To														
Tennessee			come To														
Texas		ate Ind	come To	ах													
Utah	4.8				1				rate						1,750		
Vermont (a)	3.0	-	8.75		4	45,400	(x)	-	229,500	(x)	4,850		9,700		4,850		
Virginia	2.0	-	5.75		4	3,000		-	17,001		930		1,860		930		
Washington	No Sto	ate Ind	come To	XC													
West Virginia	2.36	-	5.12		5	10,000		-	60,000		2,000		4,000		2,000		
Wisconsin (a)	3.5	-	7.65		4	13,810	(y)	-	304,170	(y)	700		1,400		700		
Wyoming	No Sto	ate In	come To	x													
Dist. of Columbia	4.0	-	10.75		7	10,000		-	1,000,000			(d)		(d)		(d)	

Source: Federation of Tax Administrators www.taxadmin.org.

### Footnotes for State Comparison of Tax Rates for Tax Year 2023

- a. Sixteen states have statutory provision for automatically adjusting to the rate of inflation the dollar values of the income tax brackets, standard deductions, and/or personal exemptions. Oregon does not index the income brackets for \$125,000 and over
- b. For joint returns, taxes are twice the tax on half the couple's income. California brackets violate this formula at the two highest tax brackets in 2024.
- c. The personal exemption takes the form of a tax credit instead of a deduction.
- d. These states use the personal exemption/standard deduction amounts provided in the federal Internal Revenue Code. Montana personal exemption subject to repeal under Section 15-30-2114.
- e. In Alabama, the per-dependent exemption is \$1,000 for taxpayers with state AGI of \$50,000 or less, \$500 with AGI from \$50,001 to \$100,000, and \$300 with AGI over \$100,000 2023.
- f. During a September special session, the legislature approved tax cuts that will benefit Arkansans in two ways. An income tax reduction will lower the top rate from 4.7 to 4.4 percent for individuals. The tax relief measure includes a one-time credit of \$150 for all taxpayers whose incomes was below \$89,600 in 2023. Arkansas has separate brackets for taxpayers with income under \$84,500 in 2023.
- g. California imposes an additional 1% tax on taxable income over \$1 million, making the maximum rate 13.3% over \$1 million in 2023. Unreleased projections indicate 14.4% in 2024.
- h. Connecticut's personal exemption incorporates a standard deduction (2023). An additional tax credit is allowed ranging from 75% to 0% based on state adjusted gross income. Exemption amounts and the new 2% rate are phased out for higher income taxpayers until they are eliminated for households earning over unpublished amount (\$101,500 in 2023).
- i. Georgia moves to a flat tax rate regime, eliminates the personal exemption and increases the standard deduction amounts for single, HOH and married jointly filers.
- j. In Indiana, includes an additional exemption of \$1,500 for each qualifying dependent child, according to IRC Sec. 151(c)(1)(B). Kansas will provide for an additional personal exemption for 100% Disabled Veterans in the amount of \$2,500.
- k. The amounts reported for Louisiana are a combined personal exemption-standard deduction. Louisiana provides for an adjustment of federal itemized medical and dental expenses above the federal standard deduction.
- The income brackets reported for Maryland are for single individuals. For married couples filing jointly, the same tax rates apply to income brackets ranging from \$1,000, to \$300,000.
- m. Short-term capital gains in Massachusetts is taxed is reduced to 8.5% from 12% rate. An additional tax of 4% on income of \$1,053,750.
- n. The income brackets reported for Minnesota are for single individuals. For married couples filing jointly, the same tax rates apply to income brackets ranging from \$46,331 to \$321,450.
- Mississippi eliminated the middle tax bracket making the income tax a flat rate above \$10,000 plus exemptions and deductions. Rate decreases in 2024 to 4.7%, 4.4% in 2025 and 4.0% in 2026.

- p. The deduction for federal SALT deductions is limited to \$5,000 for individuals and \$10,000 for joint returns in Missouri and Montana, and to \$7,800 for all filers in Oregon.
- q. The New Jersey rates reported are for single individuals. For married couples filing jointly, the tax rates also range from 1.4% to 10.75%, with 8 brackets and the same high and low income ranges.
- r. The income brackets reported for New Mexico are for single individuals. For married couples filing jointly, the same tax rates apply to income brackets ranging from \$10,000 to \$315,000.
- s. The income brackets reported for New York are for single individuals. For married couples filing jointly, the same tax rates apply to income brackets ranging from \$17,150 to \$25 million.
- t. The income brackets reported for North Dakota are for single individuals. For married couples filing jointly, the same tax rates apply to income brackets ranging from \$74,757 to \$458,350. The number of brackets was reduced to three from five in 2024.
- u. Ohio suspends the annual inflation indexing adjustment of income tax brackets and personal exemption amounts for taxable years beginning in 2023 and 2024. Business income taxes at a flat 3% rate for individuals with income over \$125,000-S/\$250,000-MFJ.
- Married and HOH tax brackets are twice Single filing status. Legislature seeking HB 2949 – flat rate 4.25% personal income tax effective 2024. HB 1953 eliminates the current standard deductions and changes the personal income taxing framework from a bracket-based system to a flat rate system.
- W. Utah provides a tax credit equal to 6% of the federal personal exemption amounts (and applicable standard deduction). The tax credit is reduced by \$.013 for each dollar by which a claimant's state taxable income exceeds: \$15,095 - S; \$22,643 - HOH; \$30,190 - MFJ in 2023.
- x. Vermont's income brackets reported are for single individuals. For married taxpayers filing jointly, the same tax rates apply to income brackets ranging from \$75,850 to \$279,450 in 2023.
- y. The Wisconsin income brackets reported are for single individuals. For married taxpayers filing jointly, the same tax rates apply to income brackets ranging from \$18,420, to \$405,550 in 2023.
- z. Alabama standard deduction is phased out for incomes over \$25,500 after 2017 (MFJ, HOH and Single); \$12,750 for MFS. Rhode Island exemptions & standard deductions phased out for incomes over \$274,650; Wisconsin standard deductions phases out for income over \$124,500.
- aa. Standard deduction amounts reported are maximums, Maryland standard deduction is 15% of AGI with an increased deduction above \$17,000 - \$/\$34,333 - MFJ in 2023; Montana, 20% of AGI.
- bb. Louisiana lawmakers repealed the state's throwout rule, ending the taxation of so-called "nowhere income." Iowa is phasing-in a flat rate by 2027, while Nebraska (LB 754 signed into law) and South Carolina is phasing-in a reduced top rate by 2027.

Source: Federation of Tax Administrators www.taxadmin.org.

### **CURRENT LAW**

### IMPOSITION, RATES, AND ADMINISTRATION

Every insurance company licensed to do business in North Dakota is subject to a premium tax on the gross amount of its annual premiums, membership fees, and policy fees received from North Dakota policyholders. The premium tax rate is 2% for life insurance and 1.75% for accident, health, property, casualty, and surplus lines of insurance. A company domiciled in another state may be charged retaliatory tax — the tax rate of the home state — if the rate in the home state is higher than North Dakota's applicable premium tax rate.

A minimum \$200 is required provided the total tax liability of an entity required to pay tax is less than \$200.

The insurance premium tax is administered by the Insurance Commissioner and is collected quarterly.

### **EXEMPTIONS AND CREDITS**

Gross receipts from annuities and from policies of benevolent and fraternal benefit companies are exempt. Credits against tax due are provided to insurers for the following situations:

- Assessment paid as a member of a comprehensive health association.
- Examination costs paid to the North Dakota Insurance Department (NDID) or contract examiners representing the NDID and for travel expense reimbursements paid directly to examiners.
- Ad valorem taxes on the premises occupied as the principal office in the state for over 50% of the year for which tax is paid.
- Investments in securities offered by a small business investment company created by the Myron G. Nelson Fund, Inc.
- Assessment paid to the Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association.
- Insurers making or participating in an incentive fund to make loans to low-risk businesses for primary sector business projects (N.D.C.C. Ch. 26.1-50).
- Assessment paid as a member of the Reinsurance Association of North Dakota.

#### **DISTRIBUTION OF REVENUE**

Collections are deposited in the State General Fund. The legislature may appropriate insurance premium tax revenue to the Insurance Tax Distribution Fund.

Insurance premium tax collections are deposited in the Insurance Tax Distribution Fund until the legislatively appropriated amounts are met. The remainder is deposited in the State General Fund. In the past, the Legislature has appropriated funds to the North Dakota Health Department Emergency Medical Services grants, North Dakota Firefighters Association, and to the certified city and rural fire districts.

**INSURANCE PREMIUM TAX** 

COLLECTIONS AND DISBURSEMENTS

Fiscal Year	Total Collections	General Fund	Ins. Dist. Fund					
2014	\$51,047,337	\$42,754,144	\$8,293,193					
2015	\$58,008,109	\$49,714,916	\$8,293,193					
2016	\$65,112,590	\$55,571,924	\$9,540,666					
2017	\$63,557,666	\$55,147,062	\$8,410,604					
2018	\$46,283,726	\$38,126,683	\$8,157,043					
2019	\$68,567,677	\$60,410,634	\$8,157,043					
2020	\$63,094,991	\$52,560,976	\$10,534,015					
2021	\$59,177,852	\$49,768,837	\$9,409,015					
2022	\$75,215,806	\$63,726,536	\$11,489,270					
2023	\$79,444,052	\$69,120,282	\$10,323,770					
2024	\$75,296,222	\$60,637,477	\$14,658,745					



Neighborhood in southwestern North Dakota. Photo courtesy of the North Dakota Department of Water Resources (DWR).

Source:North Dakota Insurance Department www.insurance.nd.gov.

# **INSURANCE PREMIUM TAX**

#### Insurance Premium Tax Collections Per Capita Fiscal Year 2023

RANK	STATE	PER CAPITA INSURANCE PREMIUM TAXES
1	Louisiana	\$269
2	New Mexico	\$184
3	Tennessee	\$179
4	Nevada	\$171
5	Kansas	\$171
6	Mississippi	\$149
7	Hawaii	\$147
8	Montana	\$145
9	Rhode Island	\$141
9	Delaware	\$141
11	Maryland	\$139
12	Texas	\$133
13	Minnesota	\$131
14	New York	\$126
15	Arkansas	\$122
16	South Dakota	\$114
17	Vermont	\$112
18	Alabama	\$110
19	New Hampshire	\$110
20	Arizona	\$109
20	North Carolina	\$108
22	Washington	\$108
23	West Virginia	\$106
23 24	North Dakota	\$102
25	California	\$95
26	Maine	\$95
20	Colorado	\$91
28	Florida	\$88
28	Massachusetts	\$88
30	Alaska	\$87
31	Virginia	\$84
32	Missouri	\$83
33	Oklahoma	\$82
34		\$02 \$78
34	New Jersey	
36	Pennsylvania Idaho	\$73 \$71
38		1
	Connecticut	\$70 \$75
38	Ohio South Caroling	\$65 \$42
39	South Carolina	\$63
40	Utah Wuxaminar	\$59
41	Wyoming	\$57
42	lowa	\$54
43	Georgia	\$48
44	Michigan	\$47
45	Kentucky	\$47
46	Illinois	\$44
47	Nebraska	\$44
48	Wisconsin	\$43
49	Indiana	\$39
50	Oregon	\$19
	U.S. Average	\$101

Source: U.S. Census Bureau www.census.gov.

### **CURRENT LAW**

### IMPOSITION AND ADMINISTRATION

The tax on liquor and beer is a privilege tax imposed on all alcoholic beverage wholesalers doing business in North Dakota. In addition, direct shippers, micro brew pubs, brewer taprooms, domestic wineries, and domestic distilleries pay the taxes on alcoholic beverages made by those facilities and sold directly to consumers. A micro brew pub or distillery may not engage in any wholesaling activities.

The Office of State Tax Commissioner administers the tax and licenses of wholesalers, direct shippers, micro brew pubs, brewer taprooms, domestic wineries, and domestic distilleries. The tax is collected on either a monthly or calendar year basis. Licenses are also required for alcoholic beverage suppliers shipping product to a North Dakota wholesaler and out-ofstate direct shippers of alcoholic beverages to North Dakota consumers.

### **EXEMPTIONS**

If the alcohol is used for non-beverage purposes, it is exempt from the tax. These exemptions include:

- Denatured alcohol.
- Patent, proprietary, medical, pharmaceutical, antiseptic, and toilet preparations.
- Flavoring extracts.
- Syrups and food products.
- Scientific chemical and industrial products.
- Wines delivered to priests, rabbis, and ministers for sacramental use.

### RATES

The amount of the tax is determined by the type of beverage and the gallonage sold by a wholesaler. The tax rate schedule is as follows:

Per Wine Gallon	
Beer in bulk containers	\$.08
Beer in bottles and cans	\$.16
Wine (less than 17% alcohol),	
including sparkling wine	\$.50
Wine (17% to 24% alcohol)	\$.60
Distilled Spirits	\$2.50
Alcohol	\$4.05

### DISTRIBUTION OF REVENUE

Revenue from the liquor and beer tax is deposited in the State General Fund.

Source: Office of State Tax Commissioner **tax.nd.gov**.

### Liquor and Beer Taxes Collection

Fiscal Year	Total Collections
2014	\$9,220,018
2015	\$9,567,711
2016	\$9,106,683
2017	\$8,954,200
2018	\$8,918,246
2019	\$9,049,233
2020	\$9,115,734
2021	\$9,713,763
2022	\$9,903,036
2023	\$10,653,454
2024	\$10,831,484
2025 est	\$10,003,750

### TRIBAL LIQUOR AND BEER TAX

The Three Affiliated Tribes (MHA Nation) levies a liquor and beer tax on all alcoholic beverage wholesalers operating on the Fort Berthold Reservation. The tax rates are identical to the state tax rates. In early 2024, the Tribe and State entered into a historical alcohol tax revenue sharing agreement, which began October 1, 2024. The Office of State Tax Commissioner acts as the agent of the tribe to collect the tax within the exterior boundaries of Fort Berthold Reservation. 80% of collections are distributed to the tribe. The State General Fund receives the remaining 20% of collections.



Tribal nations play a vital role in our state's history, culture, economic development, and collaborative initiatives. Photo courtesy of ND Media Library, Commerce/Tourism.

# Comparison of State Tax Rates - Beer January 1, 2023

	excise tax Rates (\$ per	STATE TAXES	
STATE	GALLON)	APPLIED	OTHER TAXES
Alabama	\$0.53	Yes	\$0.52/gallon local tax statewide
Alaska	1.07	n.a.	poloz, gallor hocal lax state mae
Arizona	0.16	Yes	
Arkansas	0.23	Yes	3% off- 10% on-premise tax
California	0.20	Yes	
Colorado	0.08	Yes	
Connecticut	0.24	Yes	
Delaware	0.24	n.a.	
Florida	0.48	Yes	
Georgia	0.32	Yes	or, \$1.08/case; \$0.53/gallon local tax
Hawaii	0.93	Yes	\$0.54/gallon draft beer
daho			
	0.15	Yes	over 5% - \$0.45/gallon
llinois	0.231	Yes	\$0.29/gallon in Chicago and \$0.09/gallon in Cook County
ndiana	0.115	Yes	
owa	0.19	Yes	007 - [[] 1007
Cansas	0.18		8% off- and 10% on-premise
Kentucky	0.08	Yes	10.0% wholesale tax
ouisiana	0.40	Yes	\$0.048/gallon local tax
Maine	0.35	Yes	7% on-premise sales tax
Maryland	0.09		9% sales tax
Massachusetts	0.11		0.57% on private club sales
Michigan	0.20	Yes	
Minnesota	0.148		under 3.2% - \$0.077/gallon, 9% sales tax
Mississippi	0.4268	Yes	
Missouri	0.06	Yes	
Montana	0.14	n.a.	
Vebraska	0.31	Yes	
Nevada	0.16	Yes	
New Hampshire	0.30	n.a.	
New Jersey	0.12	Yes	
New Mexico	0.41	Yes	
New York	0.14	Yes	additional \$0.12/gallon in New York City
North Carolina	0.6171	Yes	
North Dakota	0.16		7% state sales tax, bulk beer \$0.08/gal.
Ohio	0.18	Yes	
Oklahoma	0.40	Yes	under 3.2% - \$0.36/gallon; 13.5% on-premise
Dregon	0.08	n.a.	
Pennsylvania	0.08	Yes	
Rhode Island	0.11	Yes	\$0.04/case wholesale tax
South Carolina	0.77	Yes	
South Dakota	0.27	Yes	
[ennessee	1.29	Yes	Excise Barrelage Tax and Wholesale Tax
lexas	0.194	Yes	6.7% on-premise
Jtah	0.4226	Yes	over 3.2% - sold through state store
Vermont	0.265	Yes	more than 6% alcohol - \$0.55; 10% on-premise sales tax
Virginia	0.2565	Yes	
Washington	0.26	Yes	
West Virginia	0.18	Yes	
Wisconsin	0.06	Yes	
Wyoming	0.02	Yes	
Dist. of Columbia	0.09	Yes	9% off- and on-premise sales tax
J.S. Median	\$0.20		and the second se

n.a. = not applicable. These five states do not have a general sales tax.

Source: Federation of Tax Administrators www.taxadmin.org.

## Comparison of State Tax Rates - Wine January 1, 2023

STATE	EXCISE TAX RATES (\$ PER GALLON)	SALES TAXES APPLIED	OTHER TAXES
Alabama	\$1.70	Yes	\$0.26/gallon local; over 16.5% - \$9.16/gallon
Alaska	2.50	n.a.	
Arizona	0.84	Yes	over 24% - \$4.00/gallon
Arkansas	0.75	Yes	under 5% - \$0.25/gallon; \$0.05/case; 3% off- and 10% on-premise
California	0.20	Yes	sparkling wine - \$0.30/gallon
Colorado	0.28	Yes	
Connecticut	0.79	Yes	over 21% - \$1.98/gallon; sparkling wine - \$1.94/gallon
Delaware	1.63	n.a.	
Florida	2.25	Yes	over 17.259% - \$3.00/gallon, sparkling wine \$3.50/gallon
	1.51		
Georgia		Yes	over 14% - \$2.54/gallon; \$0.83/gallon local tax
Hawaii	1.38	Yes	sparkling wine - \$2.12/gallon, wine coolers - \$0.85/gallon
Idaho	0.45	Yes	
Illinois	1.39	Yes	over 20% - \$8.55/gallon; (\$0.36 - \$0.89/gallon in Chicago; (\$0.24 - \$0.45)/gallon in Cook County
Indiana	0.47	Yes	over 21% - \$2.68/gallon
lowa	1.75	Yes	under 5% - \$0.19/gallon
Kansas	0.30		over 14% - \$0.75/gallon; 8% off- and 11% on-premise
Kentucky	0.50	Yes	10.0% wholesale
Louisiana	0.76	Yes	14% to 24% - \$1.32/gallon, over 24% and sparkling wine - \$2.08/gallon
Maine	0.60	Yes	over 15.5% - sold through state stores, sparkling wine - \$1.25/gallon; 7% on- premise sales tax
Maryland	0.40		9% sales tax
Massachusetts	0.55		sparkling wine - \$0.70/gallon;
Michigan	0.51	Yes	over 16% - \$0.76/gallon
		163	
Minnesota	0.30		14% to 21% - \$0.95/gallon, under 24% and sparkling wine - \$1.82/gallon; over 24% - \$3.52/gallon; \$0.01/bottle (except miniatures) and 9% sales tax
Mississippi	0.35	Yes	sparkling wine and champagne - \$1.00/gallon;
Missouri	0.42	Yes	includes additional charges
Montana	1.02	n.a.	over 16% - sold through state stores
Nebraska	0.95	Yes	
Nevada	0.70	Yes	14% to 22% - \$1.30/gallon, over 22% - \$3.60/gallon
New Hampshire	0.30	n.a.	
New Jersey	0.875	Yes	
New Mexico	1.70	Yes	over 14% - \$5.68/gallon
New York	0.30	Yes	
North Carolina	1.00	Yes	over 17% - \$1.11/gallon
North Dakota	0.50		over 17% - \$0.60/gallon; 7% sales tax
Ohio	0.30	Yes	over 14% to 21% - \$0.98/gal., vermouth - \$1.08/gal., sparkling wine - \$1.48/gal.
Oklahoma	0.30	Yes	sparkling wine - \$2.08/gallon; 13.5% on-premise
_			
Oregon	0.67	n.a.	over 14% - \$0.77/gallon
Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Yes	
Rhode Island	1.40	Yes	sparkling wine - \$0.75/gallon
South Carolina	0.90	Yes	\$0.18/gallon additional tax
South Dakota	0.93	Yes	14% to 20% - \$1.45/gallon, over 21% and sparkling wine - \$2.07/gallon; 2% wholesale tax
Tennessee	1.21	Yes	15% on-premise
Texas	0.204	Yes	over 14% - \$0.408/gallon and sparkling wine - \$0.516/gallon; 6.7% on-premise and \$0.05/drink on airline sales
Utah	see footnote (1)	Yes	
Vermont	0.55	Yes	over 16% - sold through state store, 10% on-premise sales tax
Virginia	1.51	Yes	under 4% - \$0.2565/gallon and over 14% - sold through state stores
Washington	0.87	Yes	over 14% - \$1.75/gallon
West Virginia	1.00	Yes	5% local tax
Wisconsin	0.25	Yes	over 14% - \$0.45/gallon
Wyoming	see footnote (1)	Yes	
Dist. of Columbia	0.30		9% off- and on-premise sales tax; over 14% - \$0.40/gal.; sparkling wine - \$0.45/gal.
	0.00		with the second se

1. All wine sales are through state sources. Revenue in these states is generated from various taxes, fees, price mark-ups, and net profits. n.a. = not applicable. These five states do not have a general sales tax. Source: Federation of Tax Administrators **www.taxadmin.org**.

### Comparison of State Tax Rates - Distilled Spirits January 1, 2023

STATE	EXCISE TAX RATES	SALES TAXES	OTHER TAXES
Alabama	(\$ PER GALLON) see footnote (1)	APPLIED Yes	
Alabama Alaska	\$12.80	n.a.	under 21% - \$2.50/gallon
Arizona	3.00	Yes	
Arkansas	2.50	Yes	under 5% - \$0.50/gallon, under 21% -\$1.00/gallon; \$0.20/case; 3% off- 14% on-
/ (Rull)G3	2.00	105	premise retail taxes
California	3.30	Yes	over 50% - \$6.60/gallon
Colorado	2.28	Yes	
Connecticut	5.94	Yes	under 7% - \$2.71/gallon
Delaware	4.50	n.a.	25% or less - \$3.00/gallon
Florida	6.50	Yes	under 17.259% - \$2.25/gallon, over 55.780% - \$9.53/gallon
Georgia	3.79	Yes	\$0.83/gallon local tax
Hawaii	5.98	Yes	
Idaho	see footnote (1)	Yes	
Illinois	8.55	Yes	under 20% - \$1.39/gallon; \$2.68/gallon in Chicago and \$2.50/gallon in Cook County
Indiana	2.68	Yes	under 15% - \$0.47/gallon
lowa	see footnote (1)	Yes	
Kansas	2.50		8% off- and 10% on-premise retail tax
Kentucky	1.92	Yes	under 6% - \$0.25/gallon; \$0.05/case and 11% wholesale tax
Louisiana	3.03	Yes	
Maine	see footnote (1)	Yes	
Maryland	1.50	Yes	9% sales tax
Massachusetts	4.05		under 15% - \$1.10/gallon, over 50% alcohol - \$4.05/proof gallon; 0.57% on private club sales
Michigan	see footnote (1)	Yes	
Minnesota	5.03	-	\$0.01/bottle (except miniatures) and 9% sales tax
Mississippi	see footnote (1)	Yes	
Missouri	2.00	Yes	
Montana	see footnote (1)	n.a.	
Nebraska	3.75	Yes	
Nevada	3.60	Yes	5% to 14% - \$0.70/gallon, 15% to 22% - \$1.30/gallon
New Hampshire	see footnote (1)	n.a.	
New Jersey	5.50	Yes	
New Mexico	6.06	Yes	
New York	6.44	Yes	under 24% - \$2.54/gal.; additional \$1.00/gal. in New York City
North Carolina	see footnote (1)	Yes (2)	
North Dakota	2.50	-	7% state sales tax
Ohio	see footnote (1)	Yes	10.507
Oklahoma	5.56	Yes	13.5% on-premise
Oregon	see footnote (1)	n.a.	
Pennsylvania Rhada kland	see footnote (1)	Yes	
Rhode Island South Carolina	5.40 2.72	Yes	\$5.34/case and 0% surtay: additional 5% on promise tay
South Dakota	3.93	Yes Yes	\$5.36/case and 9% surtax; additional 5% on-premise tax under 14% - \$0.93/gallon; 2% wholesale tax
Tennessee	4.40	Yes	15% on-premise; under 7% - \$1.10/gallon
Texas	2.40	Yes	6.7% on-premise and \$0.05/drink on airline sales
Utah	see footnote (1)	Yes	or a protrige and forostance on annue sales
Vermont	see footnote (1)	Yes	10% on-premise sales tax
Virginia	see footnote (1)	Yes	
Washington (3)	14.27	-	\$9.24/gal. on-premise; 20.5% retail sales tax, 13.7% sales tax to on-premise
West Virginia	see footnote (1)	Yes	
Wisconsin	3.25	Yes	\$0.03/gallon administrative fee
Wyoming	see footnote (1)	Yes	fores ganen darimentario roo
Dist. of Columbia	1.50		9% off- and on-premise sales tax

1. In 17 states, the government directly controls the sales of distilled spirits. Revenue in these states is generate from various taxes, tees, price markups, and net liquor profits.

2. General sales tax applies to on-premise sales only.

3. Washington privatized liquor sales effective June 1, 2012.

n.a. = not applicable. These five states do not have a general sales tax.

Source: Federation of Tax Administrators www.taxadmin.org.

### **CURRENT LAW**

### IMPOSITION, RATES, AND ADMINISTRATION

Motor Vehicle Fuel Tax (Gasoline and Gasohol)

A motor vehicle fuel tax of 23 cents per gallon is imposed on motor vehicle fuel (gasoline and gasohol) sold to retailers and consumers. Consumers who paid the tax but used the fuel in non licensed equipment for agricultural or industrial purposes may obtain a refund.

The state and political subdivisions may obtain a refund of 23 cents per gallon on all motor vehicle fuel used for construction, reconstruction, and maintenance of roads and highways.

The operator of a licensed emergency medical services operation may obtain a refund of 23 cents per gallon on all motor vehicle fuel used by emergency medical services vehicles.

**Special Fuels Taxes** Special fuels include diesel, kerosene, heating fuel, compressed natural gas (CNG), liquefied natural gas (LNG), and liquefied petroleum gas (LPG) known as propane. A special fuels tax of 23 cents per gallon is imposed on all undyed (not red) diesel fuels, kerosene, CNG, LNG, and LPG sold for use in licensed vehicles.

For fuel uses other than in a licensed motor vehicle, a 4 cents per gallon special fuels excise tax is imposed on dyed (red) diesel fuels, kerosene, and CNG. A 2% special fuels excise tax is imposed on LPG. LNG and heating fuels are exempt from tax.

The 23 cents per gallon, 4 cents per gallon, and 2% special fuels excise tax are not refundable. Consumers using special fuels for a purpose other than in a licensed motor vehicle are urged to purchase special fuel subject to the 4 cents per gallon or LPG subject to the 2% special fuels excise tax in lieu of the 23 cents per gallon tax. The operator of a licensed emergency medical services operation may obtain a refund of 23 cents per gallon on all special fuel used by the emergency medical services vehicles.

A consumer, who uses undyed diesel fuel or other special fuel for a refrigeration unit on a truck or trailer that has a separate supply tank, and pays the special fuels tax of 23 cents per gallon, may file a claim for a refund. Four cents per gallon is withheld from the refund, the amount equal to the tax that would have been imposed if dyed diesel or other special fuel product had been used. **Aviation Fuel Tax** The aviation fuel tax is imposed on the sale of aviation gasoline and jet fuels at a rate of 8 cents per gallon.

The operator of a licensed emergency medical services operation may obtain a refund of 8 cents per gallon on all aviation fuel used by emergency medical services vehicles.

**Tribal Tax** The North Dakota portion of the Standing Rock Sioux Tribe, the Spirit Lake Tribe, the MHA Nation, and the Turtle Mountain Band of Chippewa passed ordinances imposing Tribal motor vehicle fuel and special fuel taxes. The ordinances are consistent with North Dakota's state fuel tax laws. The initial implementation date for the Standing Rock Sioux Tribe was January 1, 1999, for the Spirit Lake Tribe that date was November 1, 2006, for the Three Affiliated Tribes that date was October 1, 2007, and for the Turtle Mountain Band of Chippewa that date was September 1, 2010. The amount to be distributed to the tribes and to the state is based on the population demographics of the last United States census.

### **Distribution of Revenue**

### Tax Types:

### Motor Vehicle Fuel Tax

23¢ per gallon: Highway Tax Distribution Fund

### **Special Fuels Tax**

23¢ per gallon: Highway Tax Distribution Fund Note: 4¢ per gallon is withheld from refrigeration unit refunds

### Special Fuels Excise Tax

4¢ per gallon: Highway Tax Distribution Fund

### **Special Fuels Excise Tax - LPG**

2% of sales price: Highway Tax Distribution Fund

### **Aviation Fuel Tax**

8¢ per gallon: 8¢ Aeronautics Commission Special Fund

Note: 4% is withheld from refunds for aviation fuel excise tax

### Aviation Fuel Excise Tax

4% of sales price: Aeronautics Commission Special Fund

### Highway Tax Distribution Fund

- 61.3% allocated to state highway purposes
- 34.5% allocated to the counties and cities
- 2.7% allocated to townships
- 1.5% allocated to public transportation

	REFUND RESERVE & CASH BONDS	\$927,000 \$1,320,500 \$1,320,500 \$1,939,000 \$2,3311,100 \$2,732,000 \$2,732,000 \$2,732,000 \$2,732,000 \$2,732,000 \$2,732,000 \$2,732,000 \$2,732,000 \$2,732,000	s Taxed	GALLONS ON WHICH	2,739,283 2,192,469 2,046,784 1,836,464 1,862,896	1,295,337 1,470,953 1,299,874 1,524,649 1,157,749		NET TAXED GALLONS	1,101,489,298 1,077,055,185 795,698,837 773,650,419 866,653,965 916,053,965 877,172,996 817,172,496 817,2496 817,20067 812,203,316 810,549,678
	STATE STATE GENERAL FUND	\$1,236,407 \$1,497,320 \$1,290,408 \$1,290,408 \$1,280,599 \$1,280,599 \$270,837 \$270,837 \$279,837 \$279,837 \$279,837 \$279,837 \$279,8758	el - Gallons	NET TAXED G	461,476,309 478,508,952 455,462,667 443,549,529 443,709,342 445,770,376	429,469,841 410,457,268 413,748,868 418,526,461 435,769,015		GALLONS ON WHICH TAX IS REFUNDED	979,719 1,125,794 467,471 641,100 571,240 5571,240 5571,240 551,240 1,168,218 883,861 882,113 882,113 882,113 882,113
	AERONAUTICS COMMISSION	\$2,070,573 \$2,086,077 \$1,980,464 \$1,784,971 \$1,722,026 \$1,737,806 \$1,327,879 \$1,327,879 \$1,327,879 \$1,990,639 \$1,990,638 \$1,990,639 \$1,990,639	Vehicle Fuel	TAX EXEMPT	793 1,946,484 330 2,236,378 033 2,032,366 475 2,045,946 427 2,075,085 987 2,077,015		Ø	TAX EXEMPT GALL GALLONS TA)	7,057,676 6,761,381 8,479,074 10,353,803 24,579,508 14,571,172 14,513,331 4,303,459 3,648,275 3,657,322 3,657,322
Disbursements	AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH FUND	\$114,913 \$103,660 \$11,634 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0	Motor	FISCAL TOTAL YEAR GALLONS			on Tax Rate		
Fee	AGRICULTURAL FUEL TAX FUND	\$5,594 -\$3,720 \$234 \$724 \$1,236 \$672 \$543 \$543 \$543 \$0 \$543			~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~		s - Per Gallon	G PER GALLON LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM	<ul> <li>247</li> <li>282,668</li> <li>520,112</li> <li>520,112</li> <li>530,499,220</li> <li>519</li> <li>571,628</li> <li>577</li> <li>2,608,440</li> <li>232,355</li> <li>391</li> <li>232,355</li> <li>423</li> <li>576,272</li> </ul>
Fuel Tax and	VNSHIP WAY AID UND		oursements	E AFFILIATED TRIBES	\$2,467,753 \$2,212,694 \$2,607,928 \$1,990,770 \$1,758,207 \$1,766,981	,018,951 ,175,192 ,355,564 ,419,132 ,359,387	oecial Fuels	0.04 HEATING LON FUEL	1,504 82,237,947 3,934 68,206,880 5,061 72,744,519 7,013 80,783,073 5,221 91,389,757 5,124 92,385,543 3,198 79,923,391 5,274 90,215,577 2,680 79,314,423
	HIGHWAY TOV DISTRIBUTION HIGH FUND F	\$221,916,313 \$225,541,578 \$190,010,419 \$183,243,261 \$190,964,253 \$187,848,808 \$187,848,808 \$177,166,653 \$183,469,278 \$186,665,384 \$186,665,384	d Fee Disbu	F		\$184,151 \$2 \$188,200 \$1 \$179,744 \$1 \$167,838 \$1 \$159,038 \$1	Spo	PER GALLC	179         589,601,504           803         574,069,505           803         398,613,793           801         389,615,061           371         452,597,013           558         449,785,103           558         339,615,021           558         339,615,021           558         449,785,132           558         300,015,221           796         414,302,680           795         413,228,350
			Iribal Fuel Tax and					SPECIAL SNS FUELS	74 429,067,179 56 422,468,288 11 328,378,803 73 331,874,391 73 331,874,558 333,764,545 22 301,193,519 22 301,193,519 21 317,114,796 20 317,359,595 20 317,359,595
	TOTAL DISBURSEMENT	\$226,270,800 \$230,545,215 \$195,138,154 \$190,149,564 \$192,894,971 \$192,894,300 \$181,9486,300 \$181,933,126 \$187,903,125 \$187,903,535 \$187,903,535 \$187,903,535	Tribal F	STANDING	\$365,333 \$392,126 \$438,909 \$487,714 \$352,577 \$387,653	\$344,357 \$333,508 \$339,676 \$272,031 \$331,665		L TOTAL GALLONS	1,108,546,974 1,083,816,566 804,177,911 784,004,222 891,233,473 891,233,473 891,535,548 891,685,827 685,823,522 685,823,522 814,207,000
	FISCAL YEAR	2014 2015 2016 2018 2018 2019 2021 2022 2023 2023 2023		<b>FISCAL</b> YEAR	2014 2015 2016 2018 2018 2019	2020 2021 2023 2023 2024		FISCAL YEAR	2015 2015 2016 2018 2022 2023 2023 2023

### **STATE MOTOR FUEL TAX RATES** January 1, 2023

		GASOLINE			DIESEL FUEL			GASOHOL		
	EXCISE	FEE/TAX	TOTAL	EXCISE	FEE/TAX	TOTAL	EXCISE	FEE/TAX	TOTAL	NOTES
Alabama (1)	28.0	,	28.0	29.0	,	29.0	28.0	,	28.0	
Alaska	8.0	0.95	8.95	8.0	0.95	8.95	8.0	0.95	8.95	Refining Surcharge
Arizona	18.0	1.0	19.0	26.0	1.0	27.0	18.0	1.0	19.0	(8) LUST Tax
Arkansas	21.5	3.3	24.9	22.5	6.2	28.7	21.5	3.4	24.9	Environmental Fee, W. Sales Tax
California	53.9	9.0	62.9	41.0	47.0	88.0	53.9	9.0	62.9	Includes prepaid sales tax (7)
Colorado	22.0	7.0	22.0	20.5	17.0	20.5	22.0	7.0	22.0	
Connecticut (10)	5.0	.05	5.0	49.2		49.2	5.0		5.0	Plus a 8.1% Petroleum tax (gas)
Delaware	23.0	.00	23.0	22.0		22.0	23.0		23.0	Plus 0.9% GRT
Florida (2)	20.2	15.025	35.225	20.2	15.9	36.1	20.2	15.025	35.225	Sales tax added to excise (2)
Georgia (5)(11)	31.2	10.020	31.2	35.0	10.7	35.0	31.2	10.020	31.2	(5) Local sales tax additional
Hawaii (1)	16.0		16.0	16.0		16.0	16.0		16.0	Sales tax additional
daho	32.0	1	33.0	32.0	1	33.0	32.0	1	33.0	Clean Water Fee
					1					
llinois (1) (5)	42.3	1.1	43.4	48.8	1.1	49.9	42.3	1.1	43.4	Sales tax add., env. & LUST fee (3)
ndiana (5)	33.0		33.0	55.0		55.0	33.0		33.0	Sales tax additional
owa	30.0	0.00	30.0	32.5	0.00	32.5	30.0	0.00	30.0	have a skine factor
(ansas	24.0	0.03	24.03	26.0	0.03	26.03	24.0	0.03	24.03	Inspection fees
Kentucky	24.6	1.4	26.0	21.6	1.4	23.0	24.6	1.4	26.0	Environmental fee (4)(3)
ouisiana	20.0	0.125	20.125	20.0	0.125	20.125	20.0	0.125	20.125	Inspection fee
Maine	30.0		30.0	31.2		31.2	30.0		30.0	
Maryland (5)	42.7		42.7	43.45		43.45	42.7		42.7	(5)
Massachusetts	24.0		24.0	24.0		24.0	24.0		24.0	
∕lichigan (5)	28.6		28.6	28.6		28.6	28.6		28.6	Sales tax additional
Minnesota	28.5	0.1	28.6	28.5	0.1	28.6	28.5	0.1	28.6	Inspect fee
Mississippi	18.0	0.4	18.4	18.0	0.4	18.4	18.0	0.4	18.4	Environmental fee
Missouri (9)	22.0	0.47	22.47	22.0	0.47	22.47	22.0	0.47	22.47	Inspection & Load fees
Montana	33.0		33.0	29.75		29.75	33.0		33.0	
Vebraska	29.0	0.9	29.9	29.0	0.3	29.3	29.0	0.9	29.9	Petroleum fee (5)
Nevada (1)	23.0	0.805	23.805	27.0	0.75	27.75	23.0	0.805	23.805	Inspection and cleanup fee
New Hampshire	22.2	1.625	23.825	22.2	1.625	23.825	22.2	1.625	23.825	Oil discharge cleanup fee
New Jersey	10.5	30.9	41.4	13.5	34.9	48.4	10.5	30.9	41.4	Petroleum fee
Vew Mexico	17.0	1.875	18.875	21.0	1.875	22.875	17.0	1.875	18.875	Petroleum loading fee
New York	8.05	18.1	26.15	8.0	16.35	24.35	8.05	18.1	26.2	Petroleum Tax, Sales Tax additional
North Carolina	40.5	0.25	40.75	40.5	0.25	40.75	40.5	0.25	40.75	(5) Inspection tax
North Dakota	23.0		23.0	23.0		23.0	23.0		23.0	
Ohio	38.5		38.5	47.0		47.0	38.5		38.5	
Oklahoma	19.0		19.0	19.0		19.0	19.0		19.0	
Dregon (1)	38.0		38.0	38.0		38.0	38.0		38.0	
Pennsylvania	57.6		57.6	74.1		74.1	57.6		57.6	Oil franchise tax only (5)
Rhode Island (5)	34.0	1	35.0	34.0	1	35.0	34.0	1	35.0	LUST tax
South Carolina (9)	28.0	0.75	28.75	28.0	0.75	28.75	28.0	0.75	28.75	Inspection fee and LUST tax
South Dakota (1)	28.0	2	30.0	28.0	2	30.0	14.0	2	16.0	Inspection fee (gasohol E10)
ennessee (1)	26.0	1.4	27.4	27.0	1.4	28.4	26.0	1.4	26.4	Petroleum Tax and Environmental Fee
exas	20.0		20.0	20.0		20.4	20.0		20.4	
Jtah	36.4		20.0 36.4	36.4		36.4	36.4		36.4	(4)
/ermont (5)	36.4 12.1	20.90	36.4 33.0	28.0	4.0	36.4 32.0	36.4 12.1	20.90	36.4 33.0	(4) Cleanup Fee and Trans. Fee
. ,	28.0	20.70		28.9	4.0	28.9	28.0	20.70		· · · · ·
/irginia (1)			28.0						28.0	(6)
Washington	49.4	1/7	49.4	49.4	1/7	49.4	49.4	1/7	49.4	0.5% privilege tax
Vest Virginia	20.5	16.7	37.2	20.5	16.7	37.2	20.5	16.7	37.2	Sales tax added to excise
Wisconsin	30.9	2.0	32.9	30.9	2.0	32.9	30.9	2.0	32.9	Petroleum Insp. Fee
Nyoming	23.0	1	24.0	23.0	1	24.0	23.0	1	24.0	License tax
Dist. of Columbia	34.2		34.2	34.2		34.2	34.2		34.2	
Federal	18.3	0.1	18.4	24.3	0.1	24.4	18.3	0.1	18.4	LUST tax

Compiled by FTA from various sources. Fee/Taxes column is for comparison purposes and does not include all taxes/fees levied.

(1) Tax rates do not include local option taxes. In AL, 1¢ to 3¢; HI, 8.8¢ to 18.0¢; IL, 5¢ in Chicago and 6¢ in Cook County (gasoline only);

NV, 4.0¢ to 9.0¢; OR, 1¢ to 5¢; SD and TN, 1¢; and VA 2.1%.

(2) Local taxes for gasoline and gasohol vary from 0¢ to 6.0¢. Includes Inspection Fee, SCETS, and Statewide Local Tax.

(3) Carriers pay an additional surcharge equal to IL-11.4¢, KY-2% (g) 4.7% (d).

(4) Tax rate is based on the average wholesale price and is adjusted annually. The actual rates are: KY, 9%; and UT, 16.5%.

(5) Portion of the rate is adjustable based on maintenance costs, sales volume, cost of fuel to state government, or inflation.

(d) Large trucks pay an additional (d) 3.5¢ (g) 12.6¢. Actual rates (g) 5.1%, (d) 6%.
(7) CA Gasoline subject to 2.25% sales tax. Diesel subject to a 13% sales tax.

(8) Diesel rate specified is the fuel use tax rate on large trucks. Small vehicles are subject to 18 cent tax rate.

(9) On July 1, 2023, MO tax will increase to 24.5 cents per gallon.

(10) Connecticut suspended gas tax rate on large trucks. Small vehicles are subject to 18¢tax rate

(11) Georgia suspended fuel tax through January 10, 2023

Source: Federation of Tax Administrators www.taxadmin.org

# **OIL & GAS TAX**

### **CURRENT LAW**

# OIL AND GAS GROSS PRODUCTION TAX - IMPOSITION AND RATES

The oil and gas gross production tax is imposed in lieu of property taxes on oil and gas producing properties.

**Oil** A 5% rate is applied to the gross value at the well of all oil produced, except royalty interest in oil produced from a state, federal, or municipal holding and from an interest held by an organized Native American tribe. Both the producer and purchaser of the oil are required to submit reports to the Office of State Tax Commissioner on a monthly basis. The reports show the volume and taxable value of sales of the production from each well. The producer remits the tax on oil not sold at the well. The purchaser is primarily responsible for remitting the tax on oil bought during a production month. The Office of State Tax Commissioner has the authority to waive a producer's filing requirement if certain conditions are met. Purchasers are required to file monthly reports electronically.

**Gas** The gross production tax on gas is an annually adjusted flat rate per thousand cubic feet (mcf) of all nonexempt gas produced in the state. The annual adjustments are made according to the average producer price index for gas fuels. Rates through June 30, 2025 are listed on the table to the right:

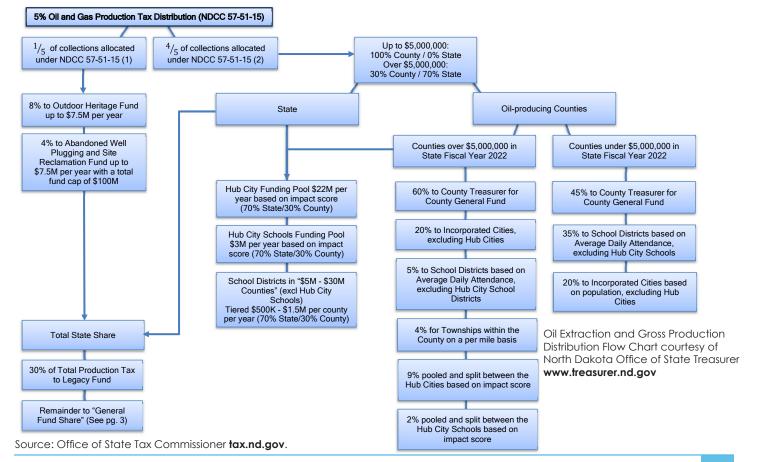
Time Period	Tax Rate
July 1, 2019 - June 30, 2020	\$0.0712
July 1, 2020 - June 30, 2021	\$0.0522
July 1, 2021 - June 30, 2022	\$0.0405
July 1, 2022 - June 30, 2023	\$0.0905
July 1, 2023 - June 30, 2024	\$0.1423
July 1, 2024 - June 30, 2025	\$0.0646

Exempt from the tax is gas used on the lease for production purposes and the royalty interest in gas produced from a state, federal, or municipal holding and from an interest held by an organized Native American tribe.

Shallow gas produced during the first 24 months of production from and after the first date of sales from a shallow gas zone, is exempt from gross production tax.

Gas, that would otherwise be flared, is exempt from the gross production tax when it is used in a generation unit producing electricity for use on site. Monthly reports to the Office of State Tax Commissioner are required from both the producer and the purchaser/processor of the gas.

The producer remits the tax on unprocessed gas and the purchaser/processor remits the tax on processed gas. The Office of State Tax Commissioner has the authority to waive a producer's filing requirement if certain conditions are met. Purchasers/processors are required to file monthly reports electronically.



### Oil and Gas Gross Production Distribution Fiscal Years 2024 and 2025

# **OIL & GAS TAX**

#### OIL EXTRACTION TAX - IMPOSITION AND RATES The oil extraction tax is levied on the extraction of oil from the earth. The tax rate is 5% of the gross value of crude oil at the well.

For a well that is located both outside of the Bakken and Three Forks formations as well as 10 miles or more outside of an established field that includes the Bakken or Three Forks formation, the rate is reduced to 2% for the first 75 thousand barrels of oil during the first 18 months after completion.

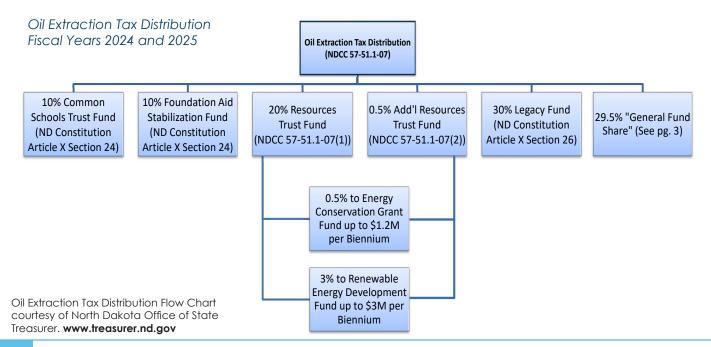
The oil extraction tax is paid monthly with the gross production tax on a combined reporting form.

**Oil Trigger** Beginning July 1, 2024 the oil trigger was removed for all North Dakota oil wells, except for designated tribal oil wells and designated straddle wells. The Office of State Tax Commissioner will continue to determine the oil trigger price for each calendar year for the designated wells. If the average price of a barrel of crude oil exceeds the trigger price for each month for three months in a row, then the rate of tax on oil extracted from all taxable wells is 6% of the gross value at the well of the oil extracted. This continues until the average price of a barrel of crude oil is less than the trigger price for each month for three months in a row, in which case the rate of tax goes back to 5% of the gross value at the well of the oil extracted.

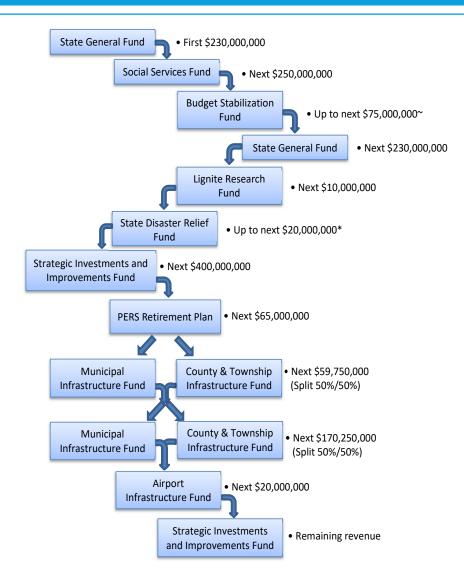
#### **EXEMPTIONS**

To receive the full benefit of an exemption, or the 2% reduced rate, a producer must file the Industrial Commission's certification of well status with the Office of State Tax Commissioner within 18 months of the first day of eligibility. If the producer does not file within the 18 month period, then the exemption or reduced rate begins the first day of the month in which the certification is received by the Office of State Tax Commissioner. The exemptions to the oil extraction tax are as follows:

- Royalty interest in oil extracted from a state, federal, or municipal holding and from a Native American holding within the boundary of a reservation.
- Oil extracted from a certified stripper well property. A stripper well property is property whose average daily production during a 12-month period did not exceed 10 barrels per day for a well of a depth of 6,000 feet or less, 15 barrels per day for a well of a depth of more than 6,000 feet but not more than 10,000 feet, and 30 barrels per day for a well of a depth of more than 10,000 feet outside the Bakken and Three forks formations, and 35 barrels per day for wells of a depth of more than 10,000 feet in the Bakken and Three Forks formations.
- Incremental oil from a qualifying secondary or tertiary recovery project. The exemption is five years for secondary recovery projects and 10 years for tertiary recovery projects from the date the incremental production begins.
- Incremental production from a qualified tertiary recovery project from a horizontal well drilled and completed within the Bakken and Three Forks formations is not exempt from July 1, 2015, through June 30, 2017. Thereafter it is exempt for a period of five years from July 1, 2017, or the date the incremental production begins, whichever is later.
- The first 75,000 barrels produced or the first 18 months of production, whichever occurs first, is subject to a reduced extraction tax rate of 2% on a North Dakota Industrial Commission qualified restimulation well. A restimulation well is a previously completed well that produced oil and has subsequently been treated with an application of fluid under pressure for the purpose of creating additional fractures in a targeted geological formation.



# **OIL & GAS TAX**



#### Oil and Gas General Fund Share State Revenue

Oil and Gas production and extraction is taxed under N.D.C.C. 57-51 and N.D.C.C. 57-51.1. A portion of the tax collections is allocated to the state and subsequently deposited into a variety of funds as spelled out in N.D.C.C. 57-51.1-07.5.

Prior to deposit in these "buckets", 2% of revenues (up to\$17,500,000 for the '23-'25 Biennium) is deposited into the Oil and Gas Research Fund and another 1% of revenues (up to \$7,500,000 per biennium) is deposited into the State Energy Research Center Fund.

Per SB 2319 as passed during the 2021 Legislative session, an amount based on tax revenue from "straddle wells" that have laterals going under the reservation is distributed directly to the tribes. The remaining Oil and Gas "State General Fund Share" revenue will be deposited into the funds listed above.

\*Under the provisions of N.D.C.C. 57-51.1-07.5, no amount is to be deposited into the Budget Stabilization Fund if it would bring the balance in the fund to more than the limit in N.D.C.C. 54-27.2-01.

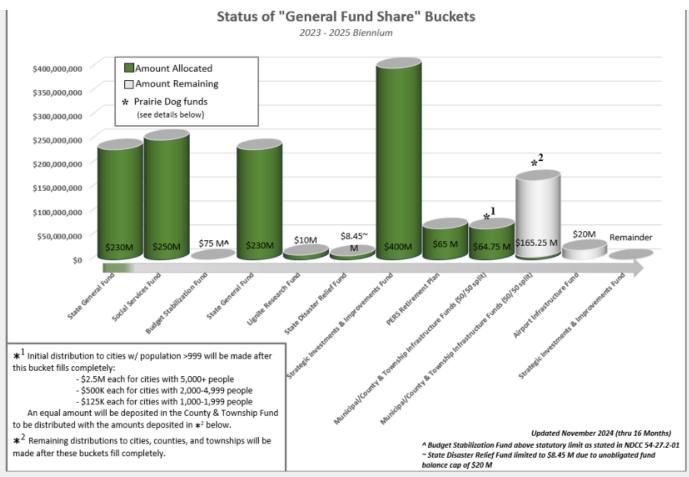
\*Under the provisions of N.D.C.C. 57-51.1-07.5, no amount is to be deposited into the State Disaster Relief Fund if it would bring the unobligated balance in the fund to more than \$20,000,000.

### **OPERATION PRAIRIE DOG/HOUSE BILL 1066**

House Bill 1066 was passed by the 66th Legislative Assembly during the 2019 Legislative Session. A copy of the final bill can be at www.ndlegis.gov. "Operation Prairie Dog," as it has been dubbed, makes numerous changes to the oil and gas gross production tax distribution formula as well as provides for a new source of infrastructure funding for cities, counties, and townships in non-oil-producing counties and airports throughout the state.

# OIL AND GAS PRODUCTION TAX DISTRIBUTION CHANGES:

While the changes to the gross production tax distribution are significant, the effects of said changes result in very little change for most political subdivisions receiving oil and gas distributions. The major changes are due to teh allocations made to hub city school districts and to the townships in oil-producing counties. To see how the oil and gas tax revenue will be distributed under these changes, along with how they have been distributed in the past, visit the Office of State Treasurer's website www.treasurer.nd.gov/how-oiland-gas-tax-revenue-distributed



### STATUS OF FUNDING (THROUGH NOVEMBER 2024):

Source: Office of State Treasurer **treasurer.nd.gov** 

# **Oil Extraction Tax**

### **OIL EXTRACTION TAX**

LEGISLATIVE SESSION	STATE GENERAL FUND	LEGACY FUND	EDUCATION FUNDS	WATER PIPELINE & TRUST FUND	RESOURCES TRUST FUND	FOUNDATION AID STABILIZATION FUND	ADD'L RESOURCES TRUST FUND
2011 Session	30%	30%	20%	20%			
2015 Session	30%	30%	20%		20%		
2019 Session	29.50%	30%	10%		20%	10%	0.50%
2021 Session	29.50%	30%	10%		20%	10%	0.50%
2023 Session	29.50%	30%	10%		20%	10%	0.50%



North Dakota is a leading producer in the oil and gas industry. Photo courtesy of ND Media Library, Commerce/Tourism.

Source: North Dakota Office of State Treasurer www.treasurer.nd.gov.

# **Oil and Gas Gross Production Tax Revenue**

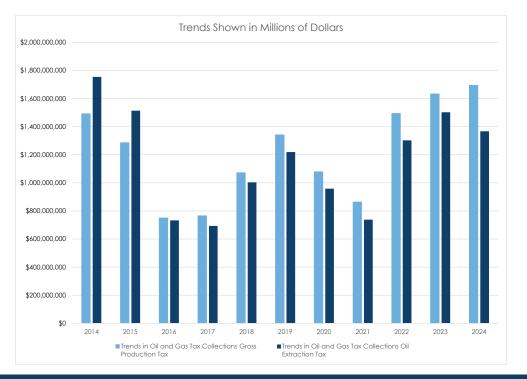
Fiscal Year	Net Collections	General Fund
2014	\$1,492,982,452	\$146,071,108
2015	\$1,286,652,421	\$0
2016	\$750,474,504	\$83,379,177
2017	\$766,430,836	\$41,700,000
2018	\$1,073,026,703	\$169,646,223
2019	\$1,342,037,843	\$42,500,905
2020	\$1,079,900,629	\$209,211,929
2021	\$864,056,938	\$29,157,474
2022	\$1,494,531,005	\$266,112,633
2023	\$1,634,144,485	\$0
2024	\$1,694,376,429	\$290,958,418
2025 est	\$1,361,777,179	\$0

### **Oil Extraction Tax Revenue**

Fiscal Year	Total Net Collections	State General Fund
2014	\$1,754,824,617	\$112,550,313
2015	\$1,514,332,592	\$23,991,583
2016	\$732,866,348	\$153,928,892
2017	\$693,306,400	\$0
2018	\$1,003,828,719	\$116,620,823
2019	\$1,219,436,220	\$58,300,000
2020	\$958,579,683	\$172,974,233
2021	\$737,815,364	\$14,878,639
2022	\$1,303,104,198	\$141,402,989
2023	\$1,502,726,167	\$20,227,608
2024	\$1,367,523,349	\$133,887,368
2025 est	\$1,260,527,593	\$0

Note: Oil and Gas Gross Production Tax and Oil Extraction Tax revenues had a statutory cap of \$71 million in distributions to the State General Fund through the 2009-11 biennium. That cap was increased to \$300 million per biennium through the 2015-17 biennium and was increased to \$400 million beginning with the 2017-19 biennium. Source - BIENTable and OMB Statements of General Fund Revenues\*

# Trends in Oil and Gas Tax Collections



### North Dakota Oil Statistics Annual Production & Average Annual Price for Sweet Crude 2014 - 2023



Source: Office of State Tax Commissioner tax.nd.gov. (Production is total barrels per month in millions)

# Oil Tax in the 15 Major Oil Producing States

	SEVERANCE		ANNUAL PRODUCTIO	N (MILLION BARRELS	5)
STATE	OR GROSS PRODUCTION TAX RATE	2020	2021	2022	2023
Alaska	0 to 35.0%	163.9	159.6	159.6	155.5
California (1)		142.2	136.5	123.0	118.3
Colorado (2)	2 to 5%	171.5	153.6	160.5	166.8
Kansas (3)	8%	28.3	27.9	28.1	27.7
Louisiana	3.125 to 12.5%	36.4	34.3	36.5	34.2
Michigan	4 to 6.6%	4.2	4.7	4.8	4.8
Mississippi	0 to 6.0%	14.2	13.4	12.7	12.6
Montana	.8 to 15.1%	19.1	19.0	20.6	22.6
New Mexico	3.75%	375.8	463.1	588.0	665.6
North Dakota (5)	10%	433.3	405.0	386.0	431.7
Oklahoma	1 to 7.0%	172.9	148.3	151.7	156.8
South Dakota	4.5	1.0	1.0	1.0	0.9
Texas (6)	0 to 4.6%	1774.7	1746.0	1868.2	2011.5
Utah (6)(7)	0, 3 or 5%	31.0	35.8	45.4	56.4
Wyoming	2 to 6.0%	89.0	85.5	90.8	96.9

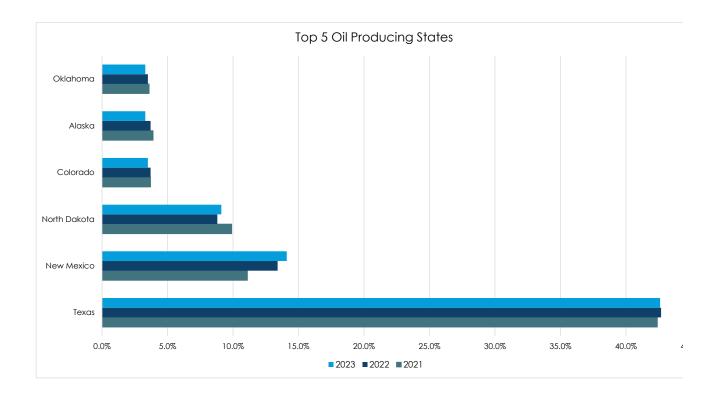
\* Severance (or gross production) tax is in lieu of local property taxes on the oil.

- 1. There is no statewide severance tax on oil and gas production in California. There are ad valorem (property) taxes administered by each county. There is a small statewide assessment on each barrel of oil and 10,000 cubic feet of natural gas produced. The rate is determined annually by Department of Conservation to fund agency operations. The assessment rate for fiscal year 2017/2018 is \$0.5038349.
- 2. Colorado has a 2% to 5% severance tax but allows 87.5% of local property taxes as a credit against the tax. Since property taxes average about 7% this credit generally eliminates the severance tax liability.
- 3. Kansas has an 8.0% severance tax but allows a credit of up to 3.67% for property taxes paid on oil properties. The severance tax is based on value. Actual rate paid after credit is 4.33%.
- 4. Montana's tax rates vary based on the type of well, when the well was drilled, and whether the taxpayer has a working or non-working interest. A portion of the production tax is allocated back to local governments in lieu of property taxes.
- 5. North Dakota has a gross production tax rate of 5% and an oil extraction rate of 5% with exemption and incentive rates of 0 or 2% and a trigger rate up to 6%.
- 6. Texas and Utah have property taxes on oil properties but it was not possible for local authorities to estimate an effective percentage rate.
- 7. Utah's severance tax is 3% on the first \$13 per barrel and 5% on any amount over \$13 per barrel.



North Dakota is home to a robust range of industries that supports economic growth and provides opportunities for future generations. Photo courtesy of ND Media Library, Commerce/Tourism.

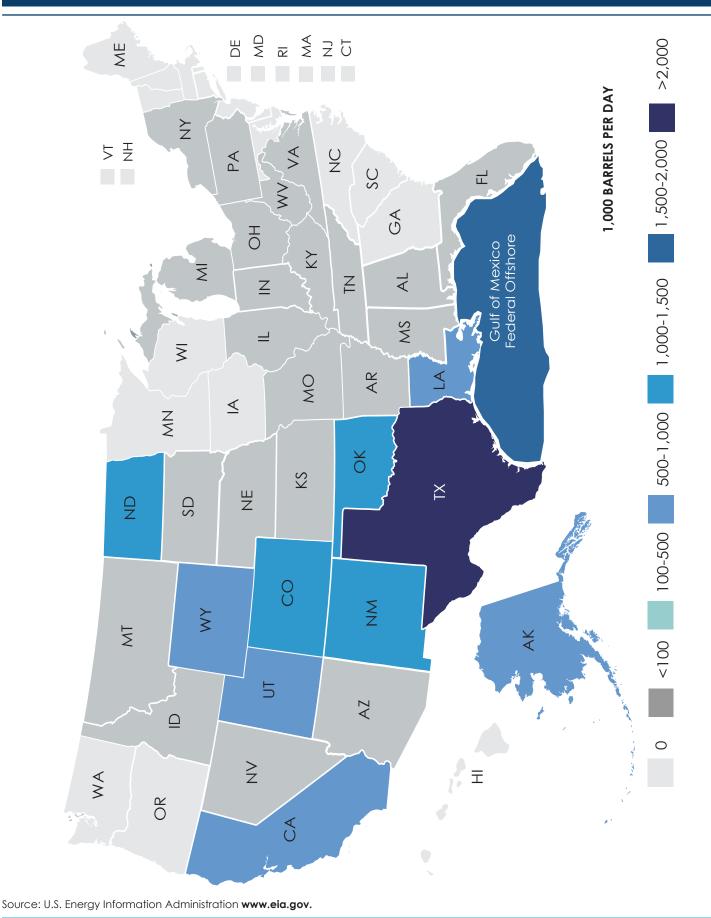
### Top 5 Crude Oil Producing States & Percentage of Share of Total U.S. Production in 2021, 2022, 2023

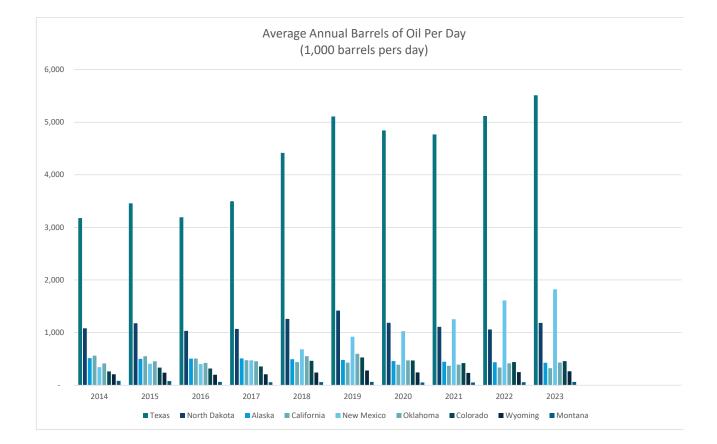




Oil and gas has a rich history in North Dakota. Photo courtesy of ND Media Library, NDDOT.

# U.S. Crude Oil Production by State in 2023





STATE/YEAR	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Texas	3,178	3,457	3,193	3,496	4,417	5,108	4,844	4,766	5,118	5,511
North Dakota	1,081	1,177	1,032	1,070	1,261	1,418	1,185	1,110	1,058	1,183
Alaska	514	501	505	509	494	480	460	446	437	426
California	561	551	508	475	440	428	389	369	337	324
New Mexico	343	406	401	472	683	922	1,026	1,253	1,611	1,823
Oklahoma	412	455	424	454	552	598	473	392	416	430
Colorado	262	335	317	356	463	527	469	420	440	457
Wyoming	208	237	199	208	241	280	243	234	249	265
Montana	82	78	63	57	59	63	52	52	56	62

Source: U.S. Energy Information Administration www.eia.gov.

# **PROPERTY TAX**

### **CURRENT LAW**

### LOCALLY ASSESSED PROPERTY - IMPOSITION, ADMINISTRATION, AND DISTRIBUTION OF REVENUE

All real property, unless specifically exempted, is subject to a property tax. A mobile home used as a residence or business is subject to the tax if it is 27 or more feet long or is attached to utility services.

The property tax is determined by multiplying the mill rate times the taxable value of real property.

The county determines and collects the tax and distributes the revenue to the county, cities, townships, school districts, and other taxing districts. The tax is due January 1<sup>st</sup> of each year following the year of assessment and is payable without penalty until March 1<sup>st</sup>. A 5% discount is allowed for taxes paid in full before February 15<sup>th</sup>.

### **MILL RATES**

Local mill rates are established to meet the revenue needs of the taxing district. Each taxing district prepares a proposed budget to determine the money needed to provide services. After public hearings, the elected governing bodies adopt final budgets and certify tax levies (total property taxes) to the county auditor. The tax levy may not exceed the legal maximum. To determine the mill rate, the county auditor divides the total property taxes to be collected for each taxing district by the district's total taxable value.

### TAXABLE VALUE

**Residential** The determination of taxable value begins with the true and full value or market value of the property. The true and full value of residential property is established by the local assessor. The assessed value is 50% of the true and full value and the taxable value is 9% of the assessed value.

**Commercial** The true and full value of most commercial property is established by the local assessor. The assessed value is 50% of the true and full value and the taxable value is 10% of the assessed value. The true and full value of railroad, public utility, and airline property is centrally determined by the State Board of Equalization (see Centrally Assessed Property on page 62). **Agricultural** The true and full value of agricultural property is based on productivity as established by North Dakota State University through computations of the capitalized average annual gross return of the land. This information is forwarded to the Tax Commissioner who certifies to the county directors of tax equalization the estimated average true and full agricultural value of farm and grazing land in each county.

The county tax directors use the certified estimates of the county average agricultural values to determine the average value of agricultural lands within each assessment district in the county. This estimate is based on the relative value of lands for each assessment district compared to the county average. In determining the relative value, the county tax directors are to use soil type and soil classification data from detailed and general soil surveys. In determining the relative value of each assessment parcel, the local assessor applies the following considerations in descending order of significance to the assessment determination:

- a. Soil type and soil classification data from detailed or general soil surveys.
- b. The schedule of modifiers that must be used to adjust agricultural property assessments within the county as approved by the State Supervisor of Assessments.
- c. Actual use of the property for cropland or noncropland purposes by the owner of the parcel.

The assessed value of agricultural land is 50% of the true and full value and the taxable value is 10% of the assessed value.

**Equalization Process** Equalization is a method required by law to adjust assessments so that they are consistent with market value, or in the case of agricultural land, the value of agricultural productivity. Local assessments are reviewed and equalized by either the Township Board of Equalization or the City Board of Equalization in April each year. The Board of County Commissioners meets within the first 10 days of June to equalize among assessment districts within the county. The State Board of Equalization has the responsibility to equalize among counties and assessment districts in a county and meets the second Tuesday in August.

# **PROPERTY TAX**

### **EXEMPTIONS AND CREDITS**

Property tax exemptions and credits are listed below according to type of property.

### **Residential Property**

- Personal property is exempt.
- A property tax exemption of up to five years is available for the value added by rehabilitation or remodeling to property which is 25 years old or older if the city or county approves the exemption.
- Homes owned and occupied by persons who are blind or individuals with disabilities may be eligible for exemption or partial exemption from property taxes, subject to annual review.
- A geothermal, solar, or wind energy system may qualify for a five-year exemption.
- Qualifying new single-family residences and condominiums may be exempt for two years, provided the exemption is approved by the city or county. The exemption is limited to a maximum of \$150,000 of the structure's value.
- New single-family residential property, exclusive of land, may be exempt for the taxable year in which construction began and the next two taxable years if the property remains owned by the builder and unoccupied, provided the exemption is approved by the city or county.
- A single-family residence located in a Renaissance Zone may be exempt for five years provided the city approves the exemption.
- Homeowners who are 65 years of age or older or individuals with permanent disabilities regardless of age may be entitled to certain property tax credits under the homestead property tax credit program. Qualifications include an annual income of \$70,000 or less (including social security and pensions). A qualifying homeowner may receive a credit to reduce the property's taxable value by up to \$9,000. Applications are filed with the local assessor.
- In addition, these homeowners may qualify for a special assessment credit which becomes a lien on the real property and must be repaid when the property is transferred.
- Renters who are 65 years of age or older or individuals with permanent disabilities regardless of age and who have an annual income from all sources of \$70,000 or less may be entitled to rent refunds under the homestead property tax credit

program. Those who qualify may receive rent refunds of up to \$400 if 20% of the rent they pay exceeds 4% of their income. Renters apply to the Office of State Tax Commissioner for this refund.

• A disabled veteran with an armed forces serviceconnected disability of 50% or greater may qualify for a property tax credit on the veteran's homestead. The percentage of credit is equal to the percentage of the veteran's disability compensation rating for service connected disabilities and is applied to the first \$8,100 of the taxable value.

### **Commercial Property**

- Personal property is exempt.
- A property tax exemption of up to five years and in certain cases up to 10 years is available to a qualifying new or expanding business (see page 58, New Business Exemption).
- An exemption of up to five years is available for the value added to property by rehabilitation or remodeling if the city or county approves the exemption.
- The portion of a building used primarily for licensed day care is exempt if the city or county approves the exemption.
- Fixtures, buildings, and improvements used primarily as an adult care center are exempt upon approval by the city or county.
- A geothermal, solar, or wind energy system may qualify for a five-year exemption.
- A cooperative or nonprofit organization that provides water to its members and customers may be eligible for an exemption for its buildings and structures.
- A public parking structure is eligible for an exemption.
- A pollution control improvement is exempt if the city or county approves the exemption.
- A commercial building located in a Renaissance Zone may be exempt for five years provided the city approves the exemption.
- Property of a housing authority used for administration and property solely owned and used by the authority to conduct powers granted under N.D.C.C. Ch. 23-11 are exempt from all taxes and special assessments.

### **Agricultural Property**

- Personal property is exempt.
- Farm structures are exempt if located on agricultural land and used in operations normally associated with farming and ranching. Farm residences are exempt if located on 10 acres or more of agricultural land, if occupied or used by a farmer who normally devotes the major portion of time to farming operations, and the farmer must have received more than 66% of their combined annual gross income from farming activities in any one year of the two preceding calendar years. The income requirements apply to the combined income of the farmer and spouse.
- A qualifying wetland is exempt if the owner signs an agreement to keep the property as wetland. If the land is removed from wetland status, the landowner must repay up to 10 years of the taxes forgiven. This exemption is available if funds are available for the state to reimburse the political subdivisions for all revenue losses.
- State-owned land leased for grazing or pasture purposes is exempt. State-owned land leased for growing crops is exempt if payments in lieu of property taxes are made by the state.
- The surviving spouse of a farmer who at the time of death was an active farmer is eligible for the farm residence exemption through the end of the fifth taxable year after the taxable year of death of the deceased active farmer. The farm residence exemption applies for as long as the residence is continuously occupied by the surviving spouse of an individual who at the time of death was a retired farmer.

### **Other Property**

- Property owned by a governmental unit is exempt.
- Property owned and used exclusively for religious or charitable purposes is exempt.
- Property belonging to institutions of public charity, used wholly or in part for public charity is exempt.
- Property owned by a religious organization used for religious services of the organization or as a residence for the minister in charge of services is exempt. Property owned by a religious organization may retain its exemption if the property is rented to a tax-exempt organization and no profit is realized from the rent.

- Property owned by a lodge, club, association, or like organization is exempt if the organization is nonprofit, if the property is used for meeting and for conducting business or ceremony, and if food or alcoholic beverages are not sold for profit on the premises. This property, however, is subject to taxation by cities for the cost of fire protection services.
- All property belonging to an educational institution and not used for profit is exempt.
- Property owned by a nonprofit corporation and used for promoting athletic and educational needs at a state educational institution is exempt.
- All land used exclusively for burying grounds or cemeteries is exempt.
- Land belonging to a military organization and used as a public park or monument ground and not for gain is exempt.
- Minerals in place in the earth are exempt if, at the time of extraction, they are subject to either the oil and gas gross production tax or the coal severance tax.
- Property of Native Americans, where the title cannot be transferred without the consent of the U.S. Secretary of the Interior, is exempt.
- Forested land may be eligible for a reduced property tax rate of 50 cents per acre.
- All property, including any possessory interest therein, relating to waterworks, mains, water distribution systems, sewage systems, and facilities for the collection, treatment, purification, and disposal in a sanitary manner of sewage, leased to the state or any agency or institution of the state, or to a private entity, which property is operated by, or providing services to, a municipality or other political subdivision is exempt.
- All property, including any possessory interest therein, belonging to the state or an agency or institution of the state leased to a private entity pursuant to N.D.C.C. § 54-01-02, which property is operated by, or providing services to, the state or its citizens is exempt.
- Property owned by the state and held under a lease and any structure, fixture, or improvement located on that property is not taxable to the leaseholder if the structure, fixture, or improvement is used primarily for athletic and educational purposes at any state institution of higher education.

# **PROPERTY TAX**

### **NEW BUSINESS EXEMPTION**

**Parameters** A new or expanding business project may be granted a property tax exemption for up to five years. Two extensions are available:

- Agricultural processors may be granted a partial or full exemption for up to five additional years.
- A project which is located on property leased from a governmental entity qualifies for an exemption for up to five additional years upon annual application by the project operator.

In addition to or instead of an exemption, local governments and any project operator may negotiate payments in lieu of property tax for a period of up to 20 years from the date project operations begin.

Qualifications A qualifying "project" is any new or expanded revenue-producing enterprise. Before a municipality may grant a property tax exemption, the project must be certified as a primary sector business by the Department of Commerce. A city or county with a population under 40,000 may grant an exemption to a project operating in the retail sector if the governing body has obtained approval from a majority of the qualified electors. All buildings, structures or improvements used in or necessary to the operation of the project qualify. The structure may be the project's building or the project's quarters within a larger building. An exemption may not be granted for land. A project is not eligible for an exemption if the project received a tax exemption under tax increment financing or if the governing body determines the exemption fosters unfair competition or endangers existing business.

**Application Procedures** The project operator applies to the city governing body if the project is located within city boundaries. If the project is located outside city boundaries, application is made to the county commission.

- The application for exemption must be made and approved before construction of a new structure begins. If the project will occupy an existing structure, application must be made and approved before the structure is occupied. Application for payments in lieu of property tax need not be made prior to commencement of construction or occupancy of an existing building.
- The governing body confirms primary sector certification for property tax exemption application.

- Before a city grants a property tax incentive on a parcel that is anticipated to receive a property tax incentive for more than five years, the governing body of the city is required to send a letter, by certified mail, to the chairman of each county commission and the president of each school district affected by the tax incentive. The letter must provide terms of the proposed property tax incentive.
- Within 30 days of receipt of the notice, each affected county and school district must notify the city, in writing, whether it elects to participate in granting the tax incentive on the county or school district portion of the property tax. If no letter is received, the city must treat each county or school district as participating in the property tax incentive.
- The governing body must consult with the Department of Commerce. If the Department of Commerce determines that the total project costs are estimated to exceed one billion dollars, the Department of Commerce shall conduct a public hearing and provide notice to each affected taxing district and any existing business within the municipality that would be a competitor of the potential project.
- If the city or county governing body determines there are local competitors, the project operator must publish two notices in the official newspaper of the city or county at least one week apart, and the last notice must be published at least 15 days, but not more than 30 days, before the city or county considers the application. For example, notices published one week apart on May 1st and May 8th are appropriate for a hearing scheduled anytime between May 23rd and June 7th.
- The city or county governing body holds a public hearing on the application.
- After the public hearing, the city or county governing body acts on the application.

### **CENTRALLY ASSESSED PROPERTY**

### **ASSESSMENT PROCEDURES**

Assessments for property tax purposes of railroads, investor-owned public utilities, and airlines are determined by the State Board of Equalization. The assessed value of centrally assessed property is 50% of the true and full value and the taxable value is 10% of the assessed value for all centrally assessed property except wind turbine electric generation units with a nameplate generation capacity of 100 kilowatts or more. Taxable value is 1.5% for units for which a purchased power agreement was executed between April 30, 2005 and January 1, 2006, and construction was begun between April 30, 2005, and July 1, 2006, and for a centrally assessed wind turbine electric generation unit of 100 kilowatts or more on which construction is completed after June 30, 2006, and before January 1, 2015. Taxable value is 3% for all other units on which construction is completed before January 1, 2015. The taxable value of centrally assessed property is subject to property taxes as discussed below for each type of property.

Steps in the assessment process are as follows:

- The company must file an annual report with the Tax Commissioner by May 1<sup>st</sup>.
- The Tax Commissioner prepares a tentative assessment by June 15<sup>th</sup>.
- Notice of tentative assessment is sent to the company ten days prior to the State Board of Equalization meeting.
- The State Board of Equalization meets the second Tuesday in July to receive testimony on the value of centrally assessed property and to make the assessments.
- Following the action of the State Board of Equalization, the Tax Commissioner certifies the assessments to the counties.

### AIRLINES

A regularly scheduled airline serving North Dakota cities pays a property tax computed by applying the average of all mill levies in the municipalities served by the regularly scheduled airline against the taxable valuation of an airline's operating real property located in North Dakota.

The Tax Commissioner collects the tax and the State Treasurer distributes the revenue to the municipalities in which the airline operates. The revenue is used exclusively for airport purposes.

### PUBLIC UTILITIES

Centrally assessed public utilities are investor-owned power, gas, and pipeline companies. The tax for telecommunications carriers is discussed on this page below. The taxable value of a utility's North Dakota real and personal operating property is subject to the mill levies of the taxing districts in which the property is located.

The tax is collected by the county and distributed to the taxing districts within the county.

A 10-year exemption is allowed for pipelines carrying CO<sub>2</sub> for use in enhanced recovery of oil or natural gas. The state reimburses political subdivisions for the lost tax revenue.

A transmission line of 230 kilovolts or larger, and its associated transmission substations, initially placed in service or substantially expanded on or after October 1, 2002, is exempt from property taxes for the first taxable year. Subsequent years' taxable value must be reduced by 75% for the second year, 50% for the third year, and 25% for the fourth year. After the fourth year, the transmission line and substations are exempt from property taxes and are subject to a tax of \$300 per mile.

### RAILROADS

Railroad operating real property is taxed at the mill rates of the taxing districts in which the property of the railroad is located. The tax is collected by the county and distributed to the various taxing districts within the county.



The Fargo Air Museum promotes transportation, education, preservation, and restoration. Photo courtesy of ND Media Library, Commerce/Tourism.

### TAXES PAID IN LIEU OF PROPERTY TAXES

### TELECOMMUNICATIONS CARRIERS

Telecommunications carriers are assessed a tax of 2.5% of their adjusted gross receipts by the State Board of Equalization. The gross receipts tax is paid annually to the Tax Commissioner. The state allocates \$4.8 million annually to the counties for distribution to political subdivisions. Revenue in excess of \$4.8 million is deposited in the State General Fund.

### **RURAL ELECTRIC COOPERATIVES**

Property of rural electric cooperatives is subject to generation, distribution, and transmission taxes under N.D.C.C. Ch. 57-33.2. The taxes are in lieu of property taxes on all property other than land, owned and used by a company in the operation and conduct of the business of generation or delivery of electricity through distribution or transmission lines.

Other companies engaged in electric generation, distribution, and transmission may file an irrevocable election to be taxed under N.D.C.C. Ch. 57-33.2 and exempt from ad valorem taxation under N.D.C.C. Ch. 57-06.

### COAL CONVERSION FACILITIES

The coal conversion tax is in lieu of property taxes on investor-owned or cooperative electrical generating plants which have at least one unit with a generating capacity of 10,000 kilowatts or more of electricity, other coal conversion facilities consuming 500,000 tons or more of coal per year, or coal beneficiation plants.

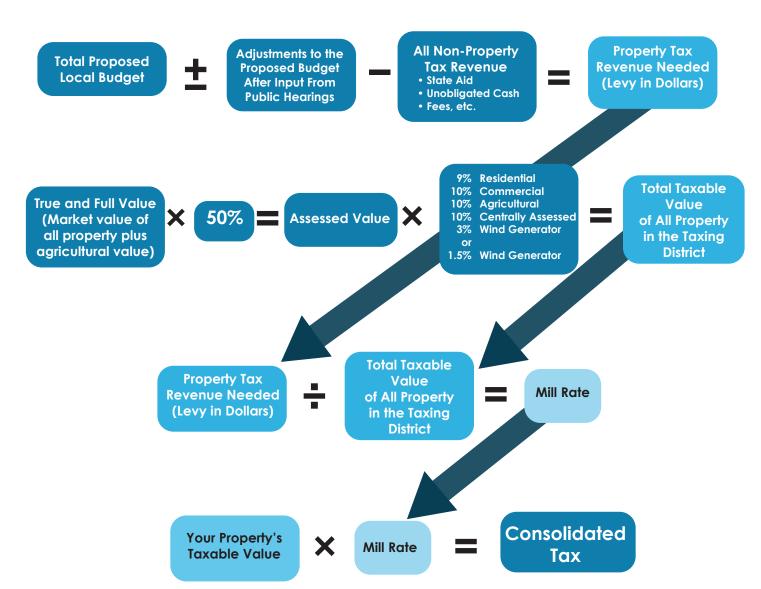
### TOURISM OR CONCESSION LICENSE FEE

A license fee in lieu of property taxes is payable for state-owned property leased from the Superintendent of the State Historical Board or the Director of State Parks and Recreation and used for tourism or concession purposes. The fee is set by the superintendent or by the director and is at least \$1, but not more than 1% of the tenant's gross receipts. The tenant pays the license fee to the county treasurer, who deposits the payment into the county general fund.



Construction in the state builds community growth and innovation. Photo courtesy of ND Media Library, Commerce/Tourism.

### North Dakota Property Tax System



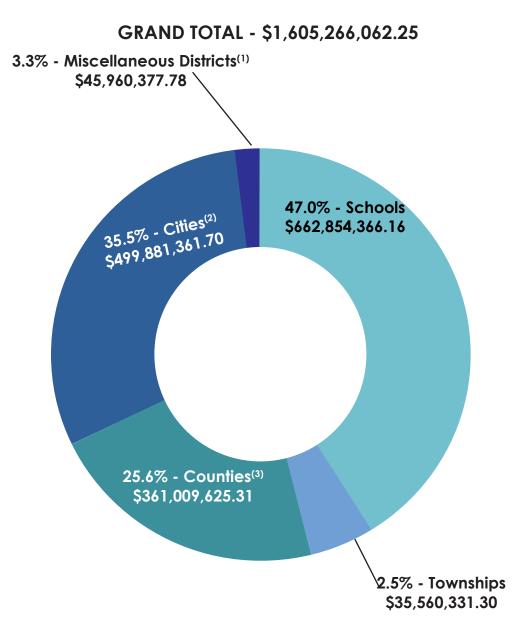
All property in North Dakota is subject to property tax unless it is specifically exempted. Except for a one-mill levy for the State Medical Center, property taxes are administered, levied, collected, and expended at the local level for the support of schools, counties, cities, townships, and other local units of government. The State does not levy a property tax for general government operations.

The property tax is an "ad valorem" tax, that is, it is based on the value of the property subject to tax.

# General Property Taxes by County Payable in 2021 - 2024

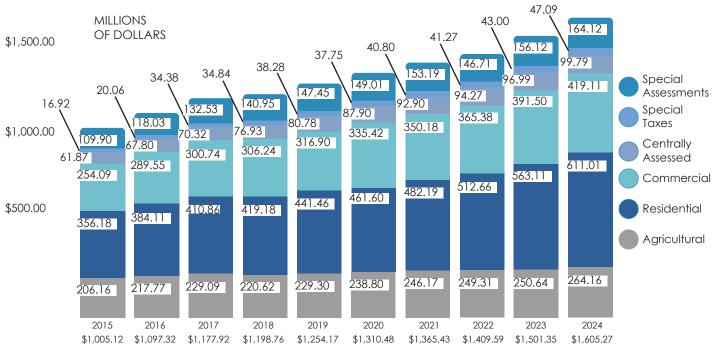
(Revised)

		2021 TOTAL AD VALOREM PROPERTY	PERCENT CHANGE FROM PRIOR	2022 TOTAL AD VALOREM PROPERTY	PERCENT CHANGE FROM PRIOR		2023 TOTAL AD VALOREM PROPERTY	PERCENT CHANGE FROM PRIOR	2024 TOTAL AD VALOREM PROPERTY	PERCENT CHANGE FROM PRIOR
COUNTY		TAXES	YEAR	TAXES	YEAR		TAXES	YEAR	TAXES	YEAR
Adams	\$	3,735,680	-0.3%	\$3,823,612	2.4%	\$	3,906,254	2.2%	\$ 4,144,549	6.1%
Barnes	\$	21,324,046	5.7%	\$22,265,577	4.4%	\$	23,602,256	6.0%	\$ 24,952,107	5.7%
Benson	\$	6,915,806	7.7%	\$7,259,464	5.0%	\$	7,823,124	7.8%	\$ 8,326,855	6.4%
Billings	\$	2,531,919	4.5%	\$2,434,969	-3.8%	\$	2,582,796	6.1%	\$ 1,951,030	-24.5%
Bottineau	\$	13,158,896	1.0%	\$13,554,272	3.0%	\$	13,746,099	1.4%	\$ 14,915,331	8.5%
Bowman	\$	4,711,180	-0.4%	\$4,653,284	-1.2%	\$	4,705,627	1.1%	\$ 4,786,600	1.7%
Burke	\$	4,962,667	-2.4%	\$5,054,953	1.9%		3,978,257	-21.3%	4,030,648	1.3%
Burleigh	\$	122,369,428	5.3%	\$129,812,657	6.1%		141,365,597	8.9%	157,622,175	11.5%
Cass	\$	277,913,906	6.3%	\$299,121,831	7.6%		328,495,386	9.8%	359,502,239	9.4%
Cavalier	\$	12,285,370	3.1%	\$12,173,829	-0.9%		12,485,396	2.6%	13,032,996	4.4%
Dickey	\$	9,549,809	1.5%	\$9,701,057	1.6%		9,974,874	2.8%	10,542,100	5.7%
Divide	\$	7,708,119	-1.4%	\$7,897,789	2.5%		7,977,395	1.0%	8,289,700	3.9%
Dunn	\$	10,324,349	32.2%	\$10,257,349	-0.6%		10,356,477	1.0%	11,035,264	6.6%
Eddy	\$	3,483,470	-1.3%	\$3,655,997	5.0%		3,742,416	2.4%	4,052,212	8.3%
Emmons	\$	6,900,231	1.6%	\$7,200,115	4.3%		7,401,714	2.8%	7,736,224	4.5%
Foster	\$	7,219,575	5.8%	\$7,529,495	4.3%		7,548,902	0.3%	7,423,777	-1.7%
Golden	\$	2,386,242	2.7%	\$2,467,508	3.4%		2,557,135	3.6%	2,727,585	6.7%
Grand Forks	\$	93,253,273	1.4%	\$97,404,377	4.5%		102,823,157	5.6%	117,313,655	14.1%
Grant	\$	4,636,135	2.9%	\$4,811,233	3.8%		4,775,888	-0.7%	5,058,702	5.9%
Griggs	\$	4,188,517	-0.6%	\$4,526,262	8.1%		4,424,435	-2.2%	\$ 4,593,745	3.8%
Hettinger Kidder	\$ ¢	5,585,729	-2.3% 2.2%	\$5,600,399	0.3% 2.9%		5,457,891	-2.5% 5.1%	5,664,145 4,766,300	3.8%
LaMoure	\$ \$	3,980,487	3.1%	\$4,095,505 \$9,227,410	2.9% 1.6%		4,305,607 9,158,365	-0.7%	4,766,300 9,764,387	10.7% 6.6%
Laivioure	ې \$	9,081,152 3,565,628	0.9%	\$9,227,410	4.2%		3,842,439	-0.7%	3,985,633	3.7%
McHenry	\$	8,806,607	3.2%	\$9,024,764	2.5%		9,188,466	1.8%	9,825,102	6.9%
McIntosh	\$	5,499,380	9.2%	\$5,408,966	-1.6%		5,327,032	-1.5%	5,962,976	11.9%
McKenzie	\$	37,774,293	16.9%	\$38,305,230	1.4%		40,165,877	4.9%	40,097,487	-0.2%
McLean	\$	17,888,169	5.0%	\$18,138,840	1.4%		18,682,710	3.0%	20,158,581	7.9%
Mercer	\$	11,303,568	8.7%	\$12,113,770	7.2%		11,762,501	-2.9%	11,955,840	1.6%
Morton	\$	41,472,854	1.1%	\$46,100,328	11.2%		50,115,285	8.7%	53,256,542	6.3%
Mountrail	\$	20,317,298	4.1%	\$18,705,963	-7.9%		18,437,032	-1.4%	18,174,223	-1.4%
Nelson	\$	6,123,136	7.8%	\$6,387,457	4.3%		6,790,053	6.3%	7,011,162	3.3%
Oliver	\$	2,425,349	1.4%	\$2,439,991	0.6%		2,621,827	7.5%	2,789,248	6.4%
Pembina	\$	13,650,065	0.7%	\$13,235,884	-3.0%		13,394,586	1.2%	14,443,475	7.8%
Pierce	\$	6,994,949	0.7%	\$7,549,848	7.9%		8,044,340	6.5%	8,467,587	5.3%
Ramsey	\$	15,039,488	2.8%	\$16,076,924	6.9%	\$	16,886,514	5.0%	\$ 18,571,544	10.0%
Ransom	\$	8,744,736	2.1%	\$8,981,088	2.7%	\$	9,544,718	6.3%	\$ 10,439,193	9.4%
Renville	\$	5,028,433	2.2%	\$5,101,797	1.5%	\$	5,078,809	-0.5%	\$ 5,604,885	10.4%
Richland	\$	28,042,082	3.8%	\$28,762,694	2.6%	\$	30,353,176	5.5%	\$ 32,255,390	6.3%
Rolette	\$	5,318,175	4.7%	\$5,666,091	6.5%	\$	5,378,479	-5.1%	\$ 5,652,288	5.1%
Sargent	\$	9,456,885	4.8%	\$9,712,114	2.7%	\$	10,271,194	5.8%	\$ 10,302,558	0.3%
Sheridan	\$	2,909,904	1.4%	\$3,023,510	3.9%	\$	3,092,911	2.3%	\$ 3,429,904	10.9%
Sioux	\$	1,017,817	9.5%	\$1,049,874	3.1%	\$	1,142,851	8.9%	\$ 1,131,368	-1.0%
Slope	\$	2,053,079	27.1%	\$2,024,482	-1.4%		1,963,699	-3.0%	1,928,600	-1.8%
Stark	\$	45,581,834	2.7%	\$45,663,643	0.2%		46,425,520	1.7%	47,574,251	2.5%
Steele	\$	6,654,807	4.6%	\$6,990,460	5.0%		7,270,980	4.0%	7,405,473	1.8%
Stutsman	\$	30,734,003	2.2%	\$32,484,469	5.7%		33,963,105	4.6%	36,269,041	6.8%
Towner	\$	6,028,483	3.7%	\$6,206,144	2.9%		6,372,829	2.7%	6,568,895	3.1%
Traill	\$	14,720,233	4.7%	\$15,610,187	6.0%		16,120,249	3.3%	16,988,533	5.4%
Walsh	\$	16,733,867	1.1%	\$16,600,090	-0.8%		17,654,037	6.3%	19,059,577	8.0%
Ward	\$	97,577,885	0.6%	\$98,626,291	1.1%		110,865,495	12.4%	114,438,533	3.2%
Wells	\$	8,575,861	1.2%	\$9,064,016	5.7%		9,203,805	1.5%	9,461,070	2.8%
Williams	\$	64,345,306	4.1%	\$64,061,990	-0.4%	Ş	67,645,041	5.6%	\$ 69,365,416	2.5%
Total	\$	1,182,590,156	4.3%	\$1,231,361,971	4.1%	\$	1,310,800,606	6.5%	\$ 1,404,806,697	7.2%



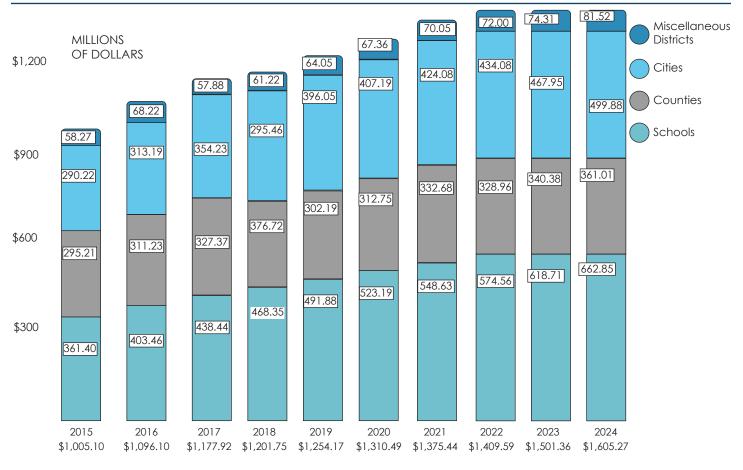
- Includes Garrison Diversion Conservancy District, rural fire protection districts, hospital district, soil conservation districts, rural ambulance districts, recreation service districts, Southwest Water Authority, and all special assessments for rural districts. Also including constitutional one mill levy for medical center at the University of North Dakota.
   Includes city park districts, special assessments, and tax increments.
- Includes county park districts, county library, county airport, water management districts, vector control, irrigation and water districts, unorganized townships, and board of county parks.

### Ad Valorem and Special Taxes by Property Class For Taxes Payable in 2015-2024

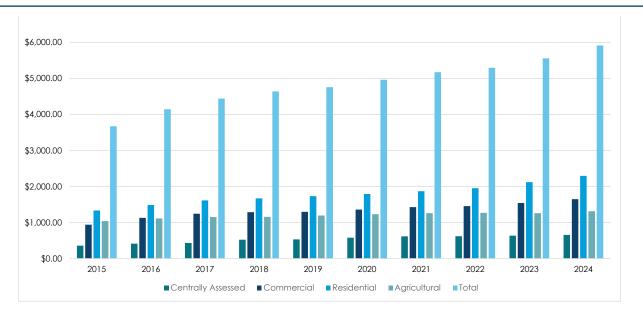


Source: Office of State Tax Commissioner tax.nd.gov.

Ad Valorem and Special Taxes by Taxing District For Taxes Payable in 2015-2024



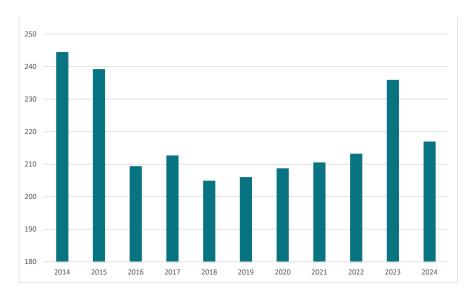
### Taxable Value by Property Class For Taxes Payable in 2015-2024



YEAR	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024
Centrally Assessed	\$357.85	\$415.37	\$433.80	\$523.72	\$531.03	\$578.87	\$616.85	\$620.41	\$634.14	\$658.26
Commercial	\$940.28	\$1,130.34	\$1,244.80	\$1,288.40	\$1,296.95	\$1,360.22	\$1,429.18	\$1,455.20	\$1,542.42	\$1,648.62
Residential	\$1,336.19	\$1,486.82	\$1,613.31	\$1,670.21	\$1,733.92	\$1,792.16	\$1,871.13	\$1,952.25	\$2,120.65	\$2,294.30
Agricultural	\$1,038.65	\$1,113.51	\$1,150.32	\$1,157.96	\$1,196.11	\$1,231.04	\$1,259.37	\$1,268.27	\$1,260.99	\$1,313.50
Total	\$3,672.97	\$4,146.04	\$4,442.23	\$4,640.29	\$4,758.01	\$4,962.29	\$5,176.53	\$5,296.13	\$5,558.20	\$5,914.68

### Statewide Average Mill Rates For Taxes Payable in 2014-2024

YEAR	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024
Average Mill	244.38	239.12	209.30	212.59	204.85	205.93	208.62	210.45	213.14	235.83	216.86



### Effective Rates by Classification Payable in 2021, 2022, and 2023

Property	Effective Rate						
Classification	2022	2023	2024				
Residential	1.18%	1.19%	1.20%				
Agricultural	0.98%	0.99%	1.01%				
Commercial	1.26%	1.27%	1.27%				
Centrally Assessed	0.76%	0.76%	0.76%				

\*The effective rate on centrally assessed wind turbine electric generation units is understated because of their reduced taxable value percentage. That causes the effective rate on the centrally assessed property to be understated.

### Ad Valorem Property Taxes Percent of Total by Classification

### Payable in 2022, 2023, and 2024

	2022	2023	2024
Residential	42.0%	43.2%	43.8%
Agricultural	20.4%	19.2%	18.9%
Commercial	29.9%	30.1%	30.1%
Centrally Assessed	7.7%	7.4%	7.2%

## Explanation of Terms and Trends

Millage: A tax rate expressed as mills per dollar.

**True and full value:** For residential and commercial property, "true and full value" is the local assessor's estimate of the market value of the property. For agricultural property, "true and full value" is based on agricultural production and is typically less than its market value or selling price.

**Effective tax rates:** In relation to property tax, the effective tax rate is expressed as the ratio between the property value and the current tax bill. For North Dakota, the rate is calculated by dividing the tax levied by the true and full value. Alternatively, the rate may be calculated by multiplying the mill levy by the taxable value rate. The taxable value rate is 5% for all property, except for residential property the taxable

value rate is 4.5% (50% x 9%). Wind generation units subject to ad valorem tax may have various rates depending on the date construction was completed.

**Trends:** The statewide average property value increased with an average of approximately 4.6% from 2021 to 2023. With the steady increase in average taxable value, and an average increase of 1.01%, property owners have seen an average annual increase in ad valorem taxes of approximately 5.9% from 2021 to 2023. Taxable values saw a higher than average increase in 2023, indicating that markets were affected by the change in national economic factors at that time.

## State Comparisons

### **STATE COMPARISONS**

North Dakota's property taxes are relatively moderate compared to those in other states, whether measured per capita or per \$1,000 of personal income. In recent years, property values have increased significantly resulting in a corresponding increase in property tax assessments. In response, many states have implemented various property tax relief initiatives in an effort to reduce the property tax burden. The tables compare the property taxes on equally valued homes in similar size in North Dakota cities as well as in neighboring states. Neighboring states' property taxes on similarly valued residences may appear less than North Dakota's because those states provide a homestead credit for all owner-occupied residential property. North Dakota's homestead credit is available only to elderly and individuals with disabilities with limited income.

**Rankings** As shown on the following page, based on collections offer insight into overall tax levels. However, further analysis is needed to see the details of how state tax systems differ. Property taxes may vary by property classification and different types of property may be taxed or excluded. Some states, such as Wyoming, use the property tax to tax mineral wealth while states like North Dakota levy separate severance taxes.

### Property Taxes on an Owner Occupied Home in North Dakota Payable in 2023

\$100,00	0 Home	\$200,000	0 Home
City	Tax Amount*	City	Tax Amount*
Bowman	\$1,162	Bismarck	\$3,786
Carrington	\$1,323	Devils Lake	\$2,997
Grafton	\$1,793	Dickinson	\$2,312
Kenmare	\$1,270	Fargo	\$2,671
Lisbon	\$1,016	Grand Forks	\$3,477
Rugby	\$1,250	Jamestown	\$2,767
Washburn	\$1,460`	Mandan	\$2,539
		Minot	\$2,833
		Valley City	\$2,902
		Wahpeton	\$3,030
		West Fargo	\$2,608
		Williston	\$1,906

\* Calculations assume taxes are paid by February 15<sup>th</sup>, allowing the taxpayer a 5% discount.

### Property Taxes on an Owner Occupied Home in Neighboring States Payable in 2023

south e	DAKOTA (1)	MON	ITANA	MINNESOTA (2) Tax		
City	Tax Amount	City	Tax Amount	City	Amount	
Aberdeen	\$3,010	Miles City	\$2,278	Bemidji	\$2,430	
Rapid City	\$2,419	Great Falls	\$1,896	St. Cloud	\$2,699	
Sioux Falls	\$2,880	Billings	\$1,832	Minneapolis	\$2,675	

<sup>(1)</sup> An owner-occupied residence (primary residence) receives an approximate 19% property tax reduction compared to other classifications of property.

<sup>(2)</sup> Homestead Market Value Exclusion: Starting with taxes payable in 2014, the maximum exclusion of 40% of value occurs at \$76,000 and phases out as home value grows.

# Per Capita State & Local Property Taxes 2022

RANK	STATE	AMOUNT
1	New Hampshire	\$3,635
2	New Jersey	\$3,619
3	Connecticut	\$3,356
4	New York	\$3,337
5	Vermont	\$3,182
6	Massachusetts	\$2,990
7	Illinois	\$2,618
8	Maine	\$2,545
9	Rhode Island	\$2,529
10	Alaska	\$2,389
11	Nebraska	\$2,260
12	Texas	\$2,199
12	California	\$2,141
13		
	Wyoming	\$2,140
15	Colorado	\$2,110
16	Virginia	\$2,009
17	lowa	\$1,994
18	Washington	\$1,988
19	Minnesota	\$1,908
20	Montana	\$1,905
21	Oregon	\$1,892
22	Maryland	\$1,868
23	Wisconsin	\$1,826
24	Kansas	\$1,799
25	Pennsylvania	\$1,720
26	Michigan	\$1,703
27	South Dakota	\$1,665
28	Florida	\$1,648
29	Ohio	\$1,613
30	Hawaii	\$1,611
31	North Dakota	\$1,611
32	Georgia	\$1,447
33	South Carolina	\$1,408
34	Missouri	\$1,358
35	Nevada	\$1,338
36	Utah	\$1,333
37	Indiana	\$1,253
38	Arizona	\$1,248
39	Mississippi	\$1,227
40	North Carolina	\$1,154
41	Delaware	\$1,142
42	West Virginia	\$1,109
43	New Mexico	\$1,106
43	Idaho	\$1,062
44 45	Louisiana	\$1,042
45 46		\$1,042
46 47	Kentucky	
	Tennessee	\$961 \$920
48	Oklahoma	\$932 \$954
49	Arkansas	\$854
50	Alabama	\$692
	US Average	\$1,933

### State & Local Property Taxes per \$1,000 of Personal Income in 2022

RANK	STATE	AMOUNT
1	Vermont	\$47.54
2	New Hampshire	\$46.04
3	New Jersey	\$44.08
4	New York	\$40.53
5	Maine	\$39.09
6	Rhode Island	\$37.43
7	Connecticut	\$37.32
8	Illinois	\$36.24
9	Alaska	\$33.36
10	Texas	\$33.19
11	Massachusetts	\$33.00
12	lowa	\$31.77
13	Nebraska	\$31.67
14	Montana	\$29.31
15	Wisconsin	\$28.10
16	Oregon	\$27.89
17	Michigan	\$27.86
18	Kansas	\$27.22
19	Virginia	\$27.20
20	California	\$26.35
21	Colorado	\$26.35
22	Minnesota	\$26.29
23	Ohio	\$26.22
24	Wyoming	\$26.08
25	Pennsylvania	\$24.95
26	Maryland	\$24.78
27	Mississippi	\$24.72
28	South Carolina	\$24.56
29	Washington	\$24.56
30	Hawaii	\$24.35
31	Georgia	\$24.16
32	Florida	\$23.99
33	South Dakota	\$22.98
34	North Dakota	\$22.36
35	Missouri	\$21.69
36	West Virginia	\$20.99
37	Utah	\$20.77
38	Indiana	\$20.46
39	Nevada	\$20.20
40	New Mexico	\$19.98
41	Arizona	\$19.95
42	North Carolina	\$18.67
43	Kentucky	\$18.38
44	Idaho	\$17.89
45	Louisiana	\$17.71
46	Delaware	\$17.08
47	Tennessee	\$15.44
48	Oklahoma	\$15.39
49	Arkansas	\$14.83
50	Alabama	\$12.77
50		
	US Average	\$27.72

Source: Census State Government Tax Collections: www.census.gov., and the U.S. Department of Commerce www.bea.gov/regional.

# **CURRENT LAW**

# SALES, USE, AND GROSS RECEIPTS TAX - IMPOSITION AND RATES

**Sales Tax** North Dakota imposes a sales tax on the gross receipts of retailers. The tax is paid by the purchaser and collected by the retailer.

The sales tax is levied as follows:

- 3% rate on the gross receipts from retail sales of new mobile homes.
- 3% sales tax surcharge on each motor vehicle rental contract for a period of fewer than 30 days, provided the gross vehicle weight of the motor vehicle is ten thousand pounds or less.
- 5% general rate on the gross receipts from retail sales of tangible personal property, communication services, magazines, and other periodicals sold over the counter, cigarettes and tobacco products, and admission to recreation activities; from the rental of hotel, motel, and bed and breakfast accommodations for periods of less than 30 consecutive days; from the leasing of tangible personal property; and from the rental of motor vehicles for periods less than 30 days.

**Use Tax** The purchase price of tangible personal property purchased outside of the state for storage, use, or consumption within the state is subject to a use tax. In addition, tangible personal property not originally purchased for use in North Dakota is subject to a use tax based upon its fair market value at the time it was brought into the state. Credits are allowed for sales and use taxes paid to other states.

The use tax is collected by any retailer who maintains in this state, directly or indirectly, an office, distribution house, sales house, warehouse, or other place of business or has a sales representative operating in this state either permanently or temporarily.

Use tax is paid by contractors providing and installing materials in real property, including real property owned by government and tax-exempt entities. North Dakota use tax is also paid by contractors buying materials in North Dakota and installing them in other states, unless the materials are exempt in the state where installed.

Contractors fulfilling a labor-only contract to install materials provided by another person into real property are not responsible for use tax on those materials.

Use tax rates are the same as the sales tax rates listed.

#### **Out-of-State Retailers and Marketplace Facilitators**

Sales and use tax is also collected by retailers and marketplace facilitators that do not maintain a physical presence within North Dakota, if the retailer or marketplace facilitator has North Dakota sales of taxable goods or services exceeding \$100,000 in the previous or current calendar year.

Local Sales and Use Taxes Cities or counties that have adopted home rule charters may levy sales and use taxes. North Dakota home rule statutes require the Tax Commissioner to administer the local taxes. The state disburses the revenue collected to the local governments on a monthly basis. Cities and counties with a local tax during the 2022-2023 biennium are listed on pages.

Farm Machinery Gross Receipts Tax North Dakota imposes a 3% gross receipts tax on retail sales of new farm machinery and new irrigation equipment used exclusively for agricultural production purposes. A person that receives new farm machinery or new irrigation equipment for storage use, or consumption in North Dakota is also subject to the gross receipts tax. Credits are allowed for similar taxes paid to other states. Used farm machinery and repair parts and used irrigation equipment and repair parts utilized exclusively for agricultural production purposes are exempt from sales, use, and gross receipts taxes. New farm machinery and equipment subject to gross receipts tax is not subject to sales tax.

Alcoholic Beverage Gross Receipts Tax North Dakota imposes a 7% gross receipts tax on retail sales of alcoholic beverages sold for consumption either on or off the premises. A person that receives alcoholic beverages for storage use or consumption in North Dakota is also subject to the gross receipts tax. Credits are allowed for similar taxes paid to other states. Alcoholic beverages are not subject to sales tax.

**Tribal Alcohol Gross Receipts Tax** The MHA Nation levies a 7% alcohol gross receipts tax on all sales of alcoholic beverages within the exterior boundaries of the Fort Berthold Reservation. In Early 2024, the Tribe and the State entered into a historical alcohol tax revenue-sharing agreement. Beginning October 1, 2024, the agreement eliminates the potential for double taxation. The Office of State Tax Commissioner collects one alcohol gross receipts tax within the exterior boundaries of Fort Berthold Reservation. Eighty percent of collections are distributed to the tribe and twenty percent is deposited in the State General Fund.

### **EXEMPTIONS**

Receipts from the sale of tangible personal property for the purpose of "resale" or "processing" by the purchaser are not subject to the sales, use, or gross receipts tax. In addition, receipts from the sale of the following items are exempt from sales, use, and gross receipts tax:

- Food and food ingredients for human consumption except for prepared food for immediate consumption, candy, and soft drinks.
- Food used as samples in grocery stores.
- Children's diapers.
- Commercial fertilizers, fungicides, herbicides, adjuvants, feeds, and seeds used for agricultural purposes.
- Agricultural by-products used to produce steam or electricity.
- Interstate communications (telephone calls, etc.).
- Hotel or motel rooms rented and used by the same individual for 30 or more consecutive days.
- Machinery and equipment that a new or expanding plant uses primarily for manufacturing, processing, or recycling. The company must get pre-approval for the exemption or pay the tax and apply for a refund.
- Materials used to construct an agricultural processing plant. The company must get preapproval for the exemption or pay the tax and apply for a refund.
- Computer and telecommunications equipment that is an integral part of a new or expanding business (except a manufacturer or recycler) that is certified as a primary sector business by the Department of Commerce. The company must get pre-approval for the exemption or pay the tax and apply for a refund.
- Production equipment and other tangible personal property used to construct certain defined electrical power generating plants. To qualify, a plant must produce a specified amount of electricity and use certain power sources (coal and other sources). The plant operator must get pre-approval for the exemption or pay the tax and apply for a refund.
- Production equipment and other tangible personal property used to repower an existing power plant. Repowering means an investment of more than two hundred million dollars or one million dollars per megawatt of installed nameplate capacity, whichever is less.

- Environmental upgrade equipment used in power plants, repowering existing power plants, oil refineries, or gas processing plants. The plant operator must get pre-approval for the exemption or pay the tax and apply for a refund.
- Tangible personal property used to construct or expand any of the following:
  - 1. System used to compress, process, gather, collect, or refine gas recovered from an oil or gas well.
  - 2. Gas processing facility.
  - 3. Liquefied natural gas production facility.
  - 4. Oil refinery with a capacity to process at least 5,000 barrels of oil per day.
  - 5. Coal gasification by-product processing or extraction facility.
  - 6. Fertilizer or chemical processing plants, qualified straddle plant, qualified fractionator, or qualified associated infrastructure that has received from the Department of Environmental Quality before July 1, 2023 an air quality permit or a notice that the air quality permit application process is complete.
  - 7. System used to compress, gather, collect, store, transport, or inject carbon dioxide for secure geological storage or use in enhanced recovery of oil or natural gas. The plant operator must get pre-approval for the exemption or pay the tax and apply for a refund.
  - 8. Renewable feedstock refinery. A renewable feedstock refinery is a North Dakota facility that creates gasoline, jet fuel, or other transportation fuels by refining renewable biomass through deoxygenation and has a nameplate capacity of 5,000 or more barrels of renewable feedstock per day. The refinery owner must get pre-approval to receive the exemption at the time the materials are purchased.
  - 9. Coal processing facility located in North Dakota that uses coal as a feedstock. The facility must either extract critical minerals or rare earth minerals from lignite coal or create a product from the lignite coal, like carbon fibers or building materials. The facility owner must get pre-approval to receive the exemption at the time the materials are purchased.
  - 10. Sustainable aviation fuel facility that refines ethanol and other types of renewable feedstock into sustainable aviation fuel. The facility owner must get pre-approval to receive the exemption at the time the materials are purchased. This exemption expires on June 30, 2025.

- Machinery and equipment purchased to produce coal from a new mine. Replacement machinery and equipment qualifies for exemption if the capitalized investment in the new mine exceeds 20 million dollars. The mine operator must pay the tax and apply for a refund. The exemption may not exceed five million dollars of tax paid for each new mine.
- Raw materials, single-use product contact systems, and reagents used directly in biologic manufacturing. The biologic manufacturer must get pre-approval to receive the exemption at the time the manufacturing materials are purchased. Biologic manufacturers receiving the exemption have an annual reporting requirement to the Office of State Tax Commissioner on April 1st of each year. The exemption expires on June 30, 2029.
- Enterprise information technology equipment and computer software used by a qualifying new or refurbished data center. The exemption is available to qualified data centers constructed or refurbished after December 31, 2020.
- Used mobile homes.
- Used farm machinery, used irrigation equipment, and new and used farm machinery and farm irrigation repair parts.
- Newspapers.
- Newsprint and printer's ink sold to publishers.
- Magazine subscriptions.
- Electricity.
- Water.
- Steam used to process agricultural products.
- Flight simulators or mechanical equipment used with a flight simulator.
- Money.
- Lottery tickets and bingo cards.
- Admissions to, or sales made at, an annual church supper or bazaar held in a publicly-owned building.
- Admission tickets to state or local fairs.
- Performances of community non-profit music or dramatic arts organizations.
- Film rentals if admissions to view the film are subject to sales tax.
- Prescription drugs.
- Prosthetic medical devices.
- Mobility-enhancing equipment for use by individuals with disabilities.
- Oxygen and anesthesia gases for medical purposes.

- Diabetic and bladder dysfunction supplies.
- Ostomy devices and supplies.
- Items sold to federal chartered credit unions.
- Items subject to other taxes such as coal, beneficiated coal, aircraft, motor vehicles, gasoline, and combustible fuels.
- Items sold to private nonprofit schools.
- Bibles, hymnals, textbooks, prayer books sold to nonprofit religious organizations.
- Items sold to governmental agencies, including public schools.
- Items sold to residents of Montana, including business entities where the individual owners are Montana residents or they are domestic Montana corporations, if the total sales price exceeds \$50.
- Items sold to residents of Canada if purchase is over \$25 (must apply online for a refund of tax paid).
- Items sold to a Commerce Authority for use in the Authority's infrastructure.
- Items sold on a Native American reservation to an enrolled Native American or to the tribal government.
- Goods sold to a hospital or skilled nursing facility, basic care or intermediate care facility, assisted living facility, residential end-of-life facility, qualified senior citizen center, or emergency medical service provider.
- Items sold at an auction unless the auctioneer is selling retail inventory or consigned goods owned by an undisclosed principal.
- Items sold to a charitable organization to be awarded as a prize in a raffle if the winner is subject to tax upon receipt.
- Carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>)used for enhanced oil recovery or secure geological storage.
- Equipment used to sell biodiesel fuel.
- Hydrogen used to power internal combustion engines or fuel cells.
- Natural gas.
- Equipment used to produce and store hydrogen.
- Precious metal bullion with purity not less than .999.
- Memberships and entrance fees to activities and events organized and operated by nonprofit social and recreational clubs exempt from federal income tax.
- Equipment used by licensed special fuel dealers to sell green diesel.
- Gross receipts from coin-operated amusement.
- Internet access service.

- Equipment brought temporarily into the state by an out-of-state business without a previous business presence in North Dakota to perform work related to repairing critical infrastructure for a declared disaster.
- Commemorative memorial coins produced and sold by the North Dakota Department of Veteran's Affairs.

# ADMINISTRATION

Every business making taxable retail sales and every business accruing a use tax liability must obtain a North Dakota sales and use tax permit from the Tax Commissioner. The State of North Dakota maintains a website that summarizes requirements for new business registrations in the state. For more information, visit **www.nd.gov/businessreg**.

Most businesses pay sales, use, and gross receipts taxes on a quarterly basis and file reports digitally using the North Dakota Taxpayer Access system (ND TAP).

Whether the tax is paid monthly or quarterly, the tax payment and a return reporting all sales and purchases are due the last day of the month following the end of the reporting period.

As compensation for collecting and remitting sales and use taxes, all sales tax permit holders may retain 1.5% percent of the combined state sales, use, and gross receipts tax due with each sales tax return up to \$110.

# MOTOR VEHICLE EXCISE TAX - IMPOSITION AND RATES

The purchase price of any motor vehicle purchased or acquired, either within or outside of North Dakota, for use on the streets or highways of this state is subject to a motor vehicle excise tax if the vehicle is required to be registered in North Dakota.

The motor vehicle excise tax is 5% of the purchase price (the sale price less any trade-in amount and any auction service charges or fees). If the vehicle is acquired by means other than purchase, the tax is 5% of the fair market value. When a motor vehicle weighing less than ten thousand pounds is leased for at least one year, the motor vehicle excise tax is 5% of the lease consideration. All other leased vehicles are taxed at 5% of the purchase price. North Dakota excise tax is due on the fair market value of the motor vehicle when it enters North Dakota to be registered for use. North Dakota allows credit for any excise tax paid on a motor vehicle in another state if that state allows a reciprocal credit. The motor vehicle excise tax is in addition to motor vehicle registration fees for license plates. The registration fees are paid annually to the Department of Transportation.

# EXEMPTIONS

Discounts and other incentives offered by vehicle manufacturers are exempt from tax when the incentive reduces the amount paid by the purchaser to the seller at the time of purchase. In addition, a motor vehicle is exempt from motor vehicle excise tax if the vehicle is:

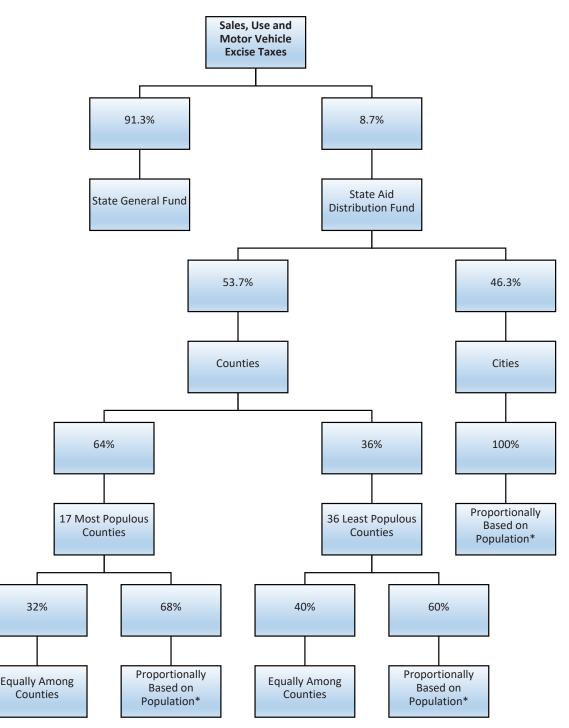
- Purchased for resale by a licensed dealer.
- Owned by a person who has a change of name due to marriage, adoption, or court order.
- Subject to a lien change but the registered owner has not changed.
- Inherited.
- A gift between a husband and wife, parent and child, brother and sister, or grandparent and grandchild.
- Transferred between joint tenants in whose names the vehicle was previously titled and the vehicle is transferred without monetary consideration.
- Transferred from an individual to a former spouse as a result of a divorce decree. Transfer must occur within one year of the divorce finalization.
- Transferred because of a business reorganization and ownership of the reorganized business remains in the same person or persons and the title transfer is completed within 180 days of the reorganization.
- Transferred from a revocable living trust to the trustor or to the spouse, child, or sibling of the trustor.
- Transferred without consideration into a trust in which the beneficiary is the previous vehicle title holder.
- Transferred between a lessee and a lessor if the lessee has been in continuous possession of the vehicle for one year or longer and the lessor has paid tax on its purchase price of the vehicle at the time of titling.
- Purchased or leased by the federal government, the State of North Dakota, or a political subdivision of the state.
- Acquired by a private nonprofit school for the transportation of students.
- A motor vehicle purchased by a nonprofit senior citizens or individuals with disabilities organization.

Exemptions continued on page 74.

# DISTRIBUTION OF SALES, USE, GROSS RECEIPTS, AND MOTOR VEHICLE

# **EXCISE TAX REVENUE**

Revenue collected from the sales, use, farm machinery gross receipts, alcoholic beverage gross receipts, and motor vehicle excise taxes is divided between the State General Fund and the State Aid Distribution Fund.



\*Beginning with distributions in October 2015, House Bill 1067 of the 64th Legislative Assembly requires the use of annual estimated census population data.

Source: North Dakota Office of State Treasurer treasurer.nd.gov.

Exemptions continued from page 72.

- A motor vehicle used exclusively by a public transportation provider contracted by the Department of Transportation to provide public transportation to the elderly and individuals with disabilities.
- Acquired by a nonprofit county or local historical society that is exempt from federal income tax.
- An ambulance purchased for use by emergency medical service operators.
- Transferred without consideration to or from a person within 30 days before the person enters into or is discharged from the armed services of the United States or while the person is serving in the armed forces of the United States.
- Purchased by a disabled veteran or by a surviving spouse of the veteran.
- Specially equipped for an individual with disability.
- Purchased by a resident who was a prisoner of war and registers the vehicle with a distinctive license plate.
- Purchased by a charitable organization to be awarded as a prize in a raffle and the vehicle will be subject to tax when registered.
- Purchased by the state lottery to be awarded as a prize.
- Manufactured by persons for their own use.
- A motor carrier vehicle.
- A class six, seven, or eight chassis and purchased for installation or assembly of heavy duty equipment by a person engaged in the business of installing or assembling the equipment.
- Purchased by an enrolled Native American that resides on a North Dakota reservation.
- Donated to a nonprofit 501(c)(3) corporation that has an established program for the purpose of receiving vehicles for the purpose of donating the vehicle to an individual with demonstrated need.

The motor vehicle excise tax is collected by the North Dakota Department of Transportation.

# MUSIC AND DRAMATICO-MUSICAL COMPOSITION PERFORMING RIGHTS TAX

A 5% tax is levied on the gross receipts from all sales, licenses, and other dispositions of performing rights in music or dramatico-musical compositions. The tax is administered by the Tax Commissioner and revenue from the tax is placed in the State General Fund.

#### PROVIDER ASSESSMENT FOR INTERMEDIATE CARE

A quarterly assessment is billed to each licensed North Dakota Intermediate Care Facilities for Individuals with Intellectual Disabilities (ICF/IID). The assessment is charged for each licensed bed at the facility on the first day of each calendar quarter and is payable by the last day of each calendar quarter. The assessment amount, which is effective each July 1, is calculated by the Department of Human Services and may not be greater than the following:

> [1.5% times aggregate annual gross revenues of all ICF/IID

as of December 31] + Number of licensed

beds as of December 31

The Provider Assessment is administered by the Tax Commissioner and is deposited in the Provider Assessment Fund. The quarterly assessment rate as of July 1, 2024 was \$2,989 for each licensed bed.

# LOCAL LODGING, RESTAURANT, AND MOTOR VEHICLE RENTAL TAXES

#### **IMPOSITION AND RATES**

The governing body of any city or county may, by ordinance, impose a tax, not to exceed 2%, upon the receipts from leasing or renting hotel and motel accommodations. Revenue from the tax must be deposited in a visitors promotion fund to be used for tourism promotion. These funds may not be used for capital construction.

A city or county may impose an additional 1% tax on lodging accommodations and on receipts from restaurant sales of prepared food or beverages. Revenue from this tax must be deposited in the visitors promotion capital construction fund.

A city may also impose by ordinance a tax, not to exceed 1%, on the gross receipts of retailers on the rental of motor vehicles for fewer than 30 days if the motor vehicle is either delivered to a renter at an airport or delivered to a renter who was picked up at an airport within city limits. Revenue from the tax must be deposited in a visitors promotion fund.

### ADMINISTRATION

The Tax Commissioner administers and collects all local motor vehicle rental taxes and local lodging and restaurant taxes and most local lodging taxes. The Tax Commissioner remits the revenue to the cities and counties on a monthly basis. An administrative fee of 3% of collections is deposited in the State General Fund. Fargo, Grand Forks, Minot, Valley City, and West Fargo administer their lodging taxes.

## **AIRCRAFT EXCISE TAX - IMPOSITION AND RATES**

A 5% tax is imposed on the purchase price or market value of aircraft registered in North Dakota. The tax applies whether the aircraft is purchased in North Dakota or outside the state. If the aircraft is purchased for lease or rental, the tax may be imposed on the lease or rental cost of the aircraft.

On aircraft designed exclusively for aerial applications of agricultural fertilizers, pesticides, and other agricultural materials, a reduced tax rate of 3% applies to the purchase price or rental cost of the aircraft.

## EXEMPTIONS

An aircraft is exempt from the aircraft excise tax if the aircraft is:

- A gift between a husband and wife, parent and child, or brother and sister.
- Inherited.
- Purchased for resale by a licensed dealer.
- Purchased by a disabled veteran.
- Purchased or leased by the federal government, the State of North Dakota, or a political subdivision of the state.
- Owned by an individual and transferred to a partnership or corporation.
- Transferred from a partnership without consideration to one of the partners when the partnership dissolves.
- Acquired by a private nonprofit school.
- Transferred between joint tenants in whose names the aircraft was previously titled if the aircraft is transferred without monetary consideration.
- Owned by a person who has a change of name due to marriage, adoption, or court order.
- Subject to a lien change but only if the registered owner has not changed.
- Transferred from a corporation to one of the stockholders when a corporation is dissolved.
- An air ambulance purchased for use by emergency medical service operators.
- Acquired by a nonprofit aviation museum exempt from federal income taxes.

# ADMINISTRATION

The tax is paid by the purchaser to the Director of Aeronautics when the aircraft is acquired. The purchaser is required to submit the tax with an "aircraft purchaser's certificate" showing a description of the aircraft, the names and addresses of the buyers and sellers, and the full purchase price of the aircraft. Source: Office of State Tax Commissioner **tax.nd.gov**.

# DISTRIBUTION OF REVENUE

Revenue from the tax is deposited in the Aeronautics Commission Special Fund.

# PREPAID WIRELESS EMERGENCY 911 FEE

A 2.5% fee is imposed on the retail sale of all prepaid wireless telecommunication services. The fee, which is administered by the Tax Commissioner, is collected from the purchaser by the retailer at the time of sale. The fee revenue is deposited in the Prepaid Wireless Emergency 911 Fee Fund and remitted quarterly to the governing joint powers entity responsible for managing emergency communication services. Proceeds from the fee must be used for implementation, maintenance, or operation of the emergency services communication system.



First responders on-site training at the Minot Air Force Base. Photo courtesy of ND Media Library, U.S. Air Force.

Fiscal year	Total Sales and Use	State Aid Distribution Fund	County Aid Distribution Fund	Ag Research Fund	Multistate Audit Fund	Senior Citizens Fund	General Fund
2014	\$1,320,537,108	\$105,612,631	\$0	\$0	<b>\$</b> 0	\$0	\$1,214,924,477
2015	\$1,389,043,134	\$120,846,016	\$0	\$0	\$O	\$0	\$1,268,197,118
2016	\$1,017,235,720	\$88,499,104	\$0	\$500,000	\$O	\$2,862,400	\$925,374,217
2017	\$872,128,455	\$75,872,859	\$0	\$500,000	\$0	\$3,254,125	\$792,501,471
2018	\$912,478,408	\$79,366,628	\$0	\$500,000	\$71,058	\$3,420,516	\$829,120,206
2019	\$1,053,082,524	\$91,616,440	\$0	\$500,000	\$36,796	\$3,569,778	\$957,359,511
2020	\$1,067,910,278	\$92,912,868	\$0	\$500,000	\$232,145	\$3,705,702	\$970,559,563
2021	\$939,855,283	\$81,766,540	\$0	\$500,000	\$292,153	\$3,864,380	\$853,432,211
2022	\$1,074,641,665	\$93,491,768	\$488,474	\$500,000	\$88,928	\$3,958,759	\$976,113,737
2023	\$1,091,928,932	\$110,572,141	\$635,460	\$500,000	\$148,835	\$4,060,818	\$976,011,677
2024	\$1,339,256,913	\$114,927,998	\$660,506	\$500,000	\$232,547	\$4,213,130	\$1,218,722,732
2025 est.	\$1,126,547,268	\$97,600,712	\$560,924	\$500,000	\$200,000	\$4,000,000	\$1,023,685,632

# SALES, USE, AND GROSS RECEIPTS TAX

# MOTOR VEHICLE EXCISE TAX

FISCAL YEAR	TOTAL MOTOR VEHICLE TAXES	STATE AID DISTRIBUTION FUND	COUNTY AID DISTRIBUTION FUND	SENIOR CITIZENS FUND	GENERAL FUND
2014	\$149,955,904	\$12,013,945	\$0	\$0	\$137,941,959
2015	\$152,371,725	\$13,160,932	\$0	\$0	\$139,210,793
2016	\$116,797,395	\$10,157,132	\$0	\$307,478	\$106,332,785
2017	\$126,862,100	\$11,036,768	\$0	\$373,662	\$115,451,670
2018	\$125,748,104	\$10,939,433	\$0	\$466,434	\$114,342,237
2019	\$137,117,382	\$11,929,846	\$0	\$490,735	\$124,696,801
2020	\$131,398,442	\$11,433,620	\$0	\$458,008	\$119,506,814
2021	\$154,066,738	\$13,405,811	\$0	\$477,620	\$140,183,307
2022	\$151,714,514	\$13,198,464	\$68,987	\$570,713	\$137,876,349
2023	\$188,860,754	\$16,243,935	\$93,440	\$573,294	\$171,950,086
2024	\$192,977,029	\$16,714,378	\$96,169	\$622,800	\$87,460,441
2025 est.	\$172,737,652	\$14,978,151	\$86,081	\$575,000	\$78,549,210

Source: Office of State Tax Commissioner **tax.nd.gov** and the North Dakota Office of Management and Budget **omb.nd.gov**.

# Other Revenue Collections Local Option Taxes, Music and Composition Tax, & Provider Assessment Collections

FISCAL YEAR	LOCAL SALES AND USE (1)	CITY LODGING (2)	CITY MOTOR VEHICLE RENTAL (3)	CITY RESTAURANT AND LODGING	MUSIC AND COMPOSITION	PROVIDER ASSESSMENT
2014	\$228,776,287	\$4,373,399	\$189,413	\$6,327,731	\$171,020	\$5,901,063
2015	\$258,117,910	\$4,705,913	\$179,706	\$7,746,922	\$165,488	\$5,996,408
2016	\$248,900,701	\$3,482,668	\$139,597	\$7,837,962	\$175,946	\$5,887,038
2017	\$236,697,628	\$3,150,426	\$162,286	\$7,612,502	\$187,317	\$6,000,215
2018	\$239,582,346	\$2,996,871	\$136,744	\$7,744,140	\$225,235	\$5,642,021
2019(4)	\$270,903,204	\$3,494,404	\$148,053	\$8,484,042	\$295,810	\$5,562,089
2020(4)	\$286,829,975	\$3,375,314	\$137,862	\$8,276,123	\$123,322	\$5,475,444
2021(4)	\$280,851,776	\$2,337,676	\$87,134	\$7,918,331	\$214,157	\$5,469,182
2022(4)	\$315,887,274	\$3,143,331	\$131,433	\$9,252,883	\$221,882	\$6,420,261
2023(4)	\$354,356,027	\$3,660,099	\$189,706	\$9,965,087	\$272,023	\$8,113,049
2024(4)	\$367,978,411	\$4,011,994	\$169,091	\$11,061,323	\$497,673	\$6,780,907

1. Collections by the Office of State Tax Commissioner. Collections include Gross Receipts tax.

2. Amounts are city lodging taxes collected by the Office of State Tax Commissioner. Fargo, Grand Forks, Minot, Valley City, and West Fargo administer city lodging taxes themselves and those collections are not included here.

3. City motor vehicle rental tax was authorized by the 2005 Legislature. Currently, Bismarck, Minot, and Grand Forks impose this 1% tax.

4. \*The local sales and use tax collections from remote sellers were \$2,770,838 in FY 2019, \$12,436,735 in FY 2020, \$19,896,159 in FY 2021, \$23,436,347 in FY 2022, \$27,955,863 in FY 2023, and \$31,712,669 in FY 2024. These amounts are included in the collections shown above.

Source: Office of State Tax Commissioner tax.nd.gov.

# **Remote Sale Taxation**

In June 2018, the U.S. Supreme Court ruled in favor of the states in the landmark case, "South Dakota Department of Revenue versus Wayfair, Inc." The case, originally brought by South Dakota and signed onto by other states with sales taxes, sought permission from the Court to require outside businesses to collect a state's sales and use taxes from its customers for items purchased through the internet and other remote platforms. In ruling for the states, the Supreme Court overturned an existing law requiring a physical presence within the state before the burden of collecting sales taxes could be imposed on a seller. Numbers reflected are for state sales tax collections only and do not include any local options taxes.

SALES QUARTER	CALENDAR YEAR 2020	CALENDAR YEAR 2021	CALENDAR YEAR 2022	CALENDAR YEAR 2023	CALENDAR YEAR 2024
First Quarter	\$16,369,879	\$18,918,086	\$21,412,368	\$22,533,110	\$23,271,776
Second Quarter	\$15,286,488	\$20,222,124	\$20,647,194	\$22,406,974	\$24,684,681
Third Quarter	\$17,709,806	\$19,359,858	\$22,335,791	\$23,004,071	\$25,712,362
Fourth Quarter	\$18,839,752	\$19,983,976	\$18,238,375	\$25,065,526	

\*Numbers reflected are for state sales tax collections only and do not include any local option taxes.

# Local Sales, Use, & Gross Receipts Tax Net Collections Remitted in Fiscal Years 2022, 2023, and 2024

CITY	START DATE*	TAX FY-2022	TAX FY-2023	TAX FY-2024
Alexander	01/16	\$351,936	\$589,824	\$607,628
Anamoose	01/09	\$25,052	\$22,595	\$25,412
Aneta	01/05	\$18,649	\$17,687	\$19,961
Ashley	04/98	\$79,616	\$82,166	\$84,971
Beach	10/97	\$146,979	\$204,322	\$377,869
Belfield	04/18	\$469,131	\$529,875	\$601,515
Berthold	01/96	\$69,958	\$102,111	\$89,531
Beulah	10/03	\$922,682	\$900,174	\$1,021,479
Binford	07/21	\$68,269	\$64,633	\$77,796
Bisbee	01/12	\$22,482	\$19,482	\$19,121
Bismarck	04/86	\$28,609,488	\$30,443,638	\$30,709,640
Bottineau	10/93	\$1,237,358	\$1,335,243	\$1,327,057
Bowman	10/94	\$639,674	\$658,724	\$680,818
Buffalo	01/03	\$53,706	\$72,326	\$79,669
Burlington	01/19	\$153,689	\$149,406	\$161,838
Cando	04/07	\$241,099	\$326,349	\$368,167
Carpio	07/17	\$31,753	\$30,463	\$34,947
Carrington	01/94	\$948,632	\$1,006,702	\$1,098,480
Carson	10/02	\$23,385	\$24,414	\$29,283
Casselton	10/17	\$612,962	\$651,276	\$856,043
Cavalier	10/94	\$477,479	\$499,305	\$489,485
Center	01/16	\$193,763	\$214,659	\$204,794
Cooperstown	07/96	\$263,956	\$265,765	\$238,315
Crosby	01/93	\$572,193	\$558,122	\$640,867
Devils Lake	10/18	\$4,061,675	\$4,314,099	\$4,655,971
Dickinson	07/90	\$9,468,687	\$11,105,544	\$10,733,230
Drake	07/05	\$45,472	\$52,393	\$48,624
Drayton	10/97	\$259,271	\$233,361	\$241,426
Dunseith	01/05	\$111,854	\$118,930	\$128,008
Edgeley	01/97	\$319,475	\$354,438	\$436,177
Edinburg	04/99	\$23,904	\$24,438	\$26,125
Elgin	04/00	\$67,672	\$83,167	\$90,928
Ellendale	01/95	\$333,924	\$414,104	\$417,184
Enderlin	10/98	\$661,526	\$805,758	\$862,207
Fairmount	04/05	\$77,244	\$81,080	\$99,279
Fargo	04/89	\$64,742,461	\$67,520,927	\$68,973,318
Fessenden	10/18	\$99,875	\$101,806	\$107,920
Finley	10/98	\$146,248	\$148,369	\$151,427
Forman	01/09	\$103,299	\$103,301	\$142,622
Fort Ransom	01/00	\$26,464	\$33,465	\$25,698
Fredonia	01/15	\$12,177	\$11,623	\$11,146
Frontier	01/06	\$0	\$0	\$120,544
Gackle	01/96	\$42,502	\$28,519	\$33,616
Garrison	01/07	\$472,559	\$517,582	\$506,872
Glen Ullin	07/08	\$61,607	\$58,968	\$65,402
Glenburn	01/91	\$59,967	\$74,458	\$62,969
Grafton	01/85	\$1,352,886	\$1,412,425	\$1,531,021
Grand Forks	07/10	\$29,856,054	\$31,815,263	\$32,612,666
Granville	10/02	\$35,559	\$28,163	\$33,491
Grenora	04/05	\$32,581	\$41,249	\$52,575
Gwinner	07/96	\$778,118	\$890,174	\$973,051
Halliday	10/97	\$34,567	\$36,233	\$50,001
Hankinson	10/04	\$360,784	\$419,051	\$419,117
Hannaford	10/91	\$16,560	\$16,372	\$21,186
Harvey	01/09	\$501,414	\$561,752	\$554,044
Harwood	04/98	\$243,072	\$242,248	\$338,347
Hatton	10/00	\$135,187	\$143,670	\$159,925
Hazelton	04/95	\$56,190	\$61,999	\$67,094
Hazen	07/96	\$456,473	\$621,570	\$405,267
Hettinger	10/98	\$301,196	\$310,122	\$310,812
Hillsboro	01/99	\$535,384	\$650,425	\$650,210
Hoople	01/01	\$29,794	\$27,424	\$32,241
Hope	04/17	\$112,163	\$67,099	\$50,800
Horace	07/91	\$1,526,623	\$1,748,965	\$1,899,129
Hunter	01/93	\$1,526,625 \$0	\$1,740,785 \$0	\$9,738
Jamestown	01/95	\$7,705,821	\$8,663,838	\$8,686,322
Kenmare	04/95	\$364,989	\$0,003,030 \$391,420	۵,606,322 \$404,987
Killdeer		\$364,969 \$1,710,726	\$1,721,335	\$1,999,428
Kindred	04/98			
	01/07	\$237,843 \$71,581	\$363,440	\$224,275
Kulm	01/97	\$71,581	\$85,851	\$81,838
Lakota	01/94	\$95,358	\$101,175	\$122,943
LaMoure	01/95	\$235,962	\$242,959	\$271,405
Landa	10/14	\$0	\$0 \$1	\$1,470
Langdon	04/07	\$658,148	\$650,246	\$690,840
Larimore	10/00	\$183,658	\$224,004	\$214,074
Leeds	01/15	\$88,703	\$77,919	\$103,282
Leonard	04/18	\$58,180	\$70,225	\$94,024

CITY	START DATE*	TAX FY-2022	TAX FY-2023	TAX FY-2024
Lindgerwood	10/00	\$208,362	\$205,270	\$242,37
Lignite	01/15	\$49,856	\$36,621	\$41,88
Lincoln	04/18	\$204,587	\$176,168	\$179,43
Linton	10/93	\$262,282	\$266,360	\$284,73
Lisbon	07/95	\$789,708	\$855,205	\$919,30
Maddock	10/02	\$101,354	\$108,248	\$133,43
Mandan	04/91	\$5,467,329	\$5,735,457	\$6,347,59
Mapleton	07/07	\$221,813	\$284,383	\$256,87
Max	04/11	\$69,678	\$104,219	\$120,59
Mayville	01/97	\$430,160	\$471,864	\$494,86
McClusky	01/96	\$54,424	\$61,006	\$69,75
McVille	01/02	\$55,607	\$42,883	\$49,17
Medina	07/21	\$16,707	\$29,692	\$38,74
Medora	01/00	\$941,914	\$779,795	\$875,01
Michigan	10/01	\$59,882	\$94,590	\$105,03
Milnor	10/98	\$185,674	\$153,728	\$198,01
Minnewaukan	01/07	\$32,787	\$29,493	\$52,75
Minot	04/86	\$24,480,064	\$26,087,701	\$26,604,78
Minto	04/07	\$58,456	\$71,904	\$80,29
Mohall	10/92	\$187,427	\$219,975	\$210,68
Mott	04/97	\$186,325	\$195,255	\$230,19
Munich	01/99	\$19,205	\$21,586	\$17,36
Napoleon	10/96	\$255,147	\$256,978	\$284,95
Neche	01/04	\$66,361	\$95,407	\$98,32
New England	10/02	\$118,303	\$111,592	\$146,79
New Leipzig	01/99	\$17,261	\$20,912	\$36,63
New Rockford	10/96	\$373,612	\$411,182	\$428,29
New Salem	04/07	\$298,132	\$293,343	\$325,95
New Town	01/18	\$725,879	\$1,215,004	\$2,277,90
Northwood	01/03	\$323,530	\$357,111	\$426,50
Oakes	10/96	\$480,383	\$535,823	\$616,15
Oxbow	01/02	\$67,101	\$77,065	\$71,85
Page	04/05	\$44,267	\$85,325	\$69,01
Park River	01/95	\$518,988	\$529,822	\$515,99
Pembina	01/93	\$306,875	\$339,266	\$322,10
Portland	01/97	\$73,057	\$79,757	\$86,45
Powers Lake	04/97	\$80,303	\$96,086	\$92,65
Ray	01/13	\$433,097	\$466,355	\$224,94
Reeder	01/03	\$11,169	\$10,805	\$13,04
Regent	01/97	\$35,624	\$48,908	\$52,32
Richardton	10/97	\$309,375	\$264,703	\$269,38
Rolette	01/03	\$99,494	\$105,207	\$111,84
Rolla	01/94	\$538,094	\$567,655	\$580,81
Rugby	01/93	\$851,397	\$867,721	\$1,008,66
Scranton	04/02	\$66,583	\$39,688	\$42,15
South Heart	04/13	\$73,168	\$72,764	\$83,71
St. John	01/01	\$27,697	\$29,240	\$29,01
Stanley	10/95	\$1,056,351	\$1,376,091	\$1,328,50
Steele Strachura	10/96	\$330,597	\$507,892	\$644,03
Strasburg Straater	04/93	\$62,314 \$10.241	\$73,762 \$12,978	\$77,20
Streeter	01/09	\$10,241	\$12,978	\$12,71
Surrey	07/12	\$136,483	\$155,028	\$151,40
Thompson Tiogg	10/20	\$175,897	\$199,681	\$160,22
lioga Iowar City	01/95	\$2,337,017	\$3,485,346	\$3,408,33
Tower City	10/02	\$80,087	\$98,932	\$109,20
Towner Turtle Lake	10/98	\$118,374	\$143,496	\$132,50
	10/00 10/06	\$93,085	\$95,600 \$275,820	\$108,34
Underwood		\$298,014	\$275,920	\$325,18
Valley City	01/92	\$2,786,209	\$2,630,865	\$2,922,91
Velva	01/99	\$262,724	\$305,691	\$297,35
Wahpeton Walhalla	07/91 10/97	\$3,104,995 \$190,922	\$3,306,301 \$225,337	\$3,483,51
		\$190,922 \$373,605	\$225,337 \$371,314	\$214,06
Washburn	10/00	\$373,605	\$371,314	\$384,09
Watford City	10/98	\$4,000,461	\$4,831,633	\$4,940,87
West Fargo	10/94	\$14,961,749	\$15,777,252	\$19,528,87
Westhope	07/10	\$136,599	\$185,344	\$184,10
Williston	07/91	\$16,509,561	\$21,634,110	\$22,904,78
Wilton	10/00	\$154,044	\$163,130	\$180,06
Wimbledon	01/05	\$59,223	\$59,728	\$56,71
Wishek	04/97	\$225,501	\$286,134	\$373,12
Woodworth	01/09	\$10,063	\$9,093	\$11,38
Wyndmere	10/11	\$182,943	\$182,563	\$203,53
City Total		\$253,142,881	\$276,044,550	\$253,040,00

\*The Start Date is the original date the local tax was initiated. Source: Office of State Tax Commissioner **tax.nd.gov**.

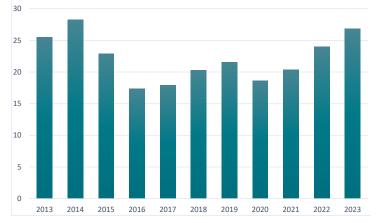
# Local Sales, Use, & Gross Receipts Tax Continued

#### Net Collections Remitted Fiscal Years 2022, 2023, 20224

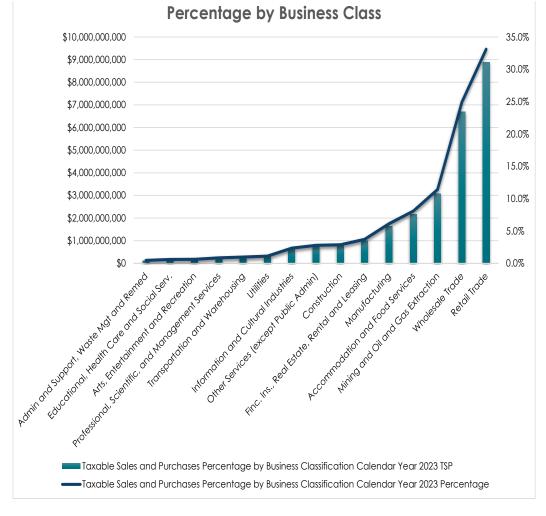
COUNTY	START DATE*	TAX FY-2022	TAX FY-2023	TAX FY-2024
Burleigh County	10/14	\$10,595,047	\$11,273,528	\$11,476,784
Cass County	10/99	\$21,148,751	\$22,687,741	\$23,074,031
Hettinger County	01/17	\$116,005	\$129,677	\$169,337
Morton County	10/14	\$2,179,088	\$2,268,750	\$2,469,785
Steele County	04/05	\$214,670	\$210,043	\$223,558
Walsh County	04/01	\$343,942	\$392,843	\$382,983
Ward County	04/13	\$7,139,315	\$7,774,243	\$8,053,969
Williams County	10/06	\$21,375,699	\$33,661,940	\$32,680,520
Totals for Counties		\$63,112,517	\$78,398,764	\$78,530,968

Taxable Sales & Purchases Trends

Trends Shown in Billions of Dollars



# Taxable Sales & Purchases - Business Class



# **State Comparisons**

There are 11 states with general state sales tax rates lower than North Dakota's 5% rate. However, in comparing North Dakota's sales tax to other states, one must also consider the tax base, the goods and services subject to the tax, as well as the level of local sales taxes.

**Tax Base** In an effort to lessen the impact of taxes on a family's ability to buy necessities, North Dakota exempts groceries, residential electricity, natural gas and heating fuels, prescription drugs, children's diapers, and a few other essentials. States can also make sales tax more progressive by taxing goods or services used mostly by upper income purchasers. The charts on the next few pages detail specific items taxed in each state.

**Local Sales Taxes** In addition to a general state sales tax, most states allow local subdivisions to levy a sales tax. In some cases (Colorado, for example), the local rate may actually be higher than the state rate. As of October 2024, 149 cities and 8 counties impose a local tax from .25 to 3%. Thirty-eight city taxes are imposed at a rate of 1% or less and the remaining 108 city and county local taxes have a rate greater than 1%.

Example A comparison of sales taxes in North Dakota and South Dakota provides a good example of the impact of different tax bases and local taxes. Because more goods and services are taxed in South Dakota, that state's 4.5% state sales tax rate generally results in a higher tax payment than North Dakota's 5% rate.

# State Sales Tax Rates Comparison

State Sales Tax Rates Comparisons		45 Other States	
States (and D.C.) That Levy a Sales Tax as of December 1, 2024	Rates Lower Than ND	Rates the Same as ND	Rates Higher Than ND
Other State's Rates Compared to ND Rates	13	2	30

Note: Out of a possible 198 taxable services, North Dakota taxes only 22 services and does not tax groceries or electricity. Five states do not levy a sales tax: Alaska, Delaware, Montana, New Hampshire, and Oregon.

# Total Sales & Gross Receipts Tax Collections Fiscal Year 2023

# General Sales & Gross Receipts Tax Collections Fiscal Year 2023

<b>DANK</b>	67 A 75	PER CAPITA TOTAL SALES & GROSS
RANK	STATE	RECEIPTS TAXES
1	Hawaii	\$4,359
2	Washington	\$3,600
3	Nevada	\$3,414
4	Wyoming	\$2,560
5	New Mexico	\$2,508
6	Tennessee	\$2,476
7	South Dakota	\$2,422
8	Connecticut	\$2,414
9	Indiana	\$2,406
10	Texas	\$2,406
11	Rhode Island	\$2,359
12	North Dakota	\$2,327
13	Vermont	\$2,305
14	Minnesota	\$2,256
15	Mississippi	\$2,242
16	New Jersey	\$2,235
17	Florida	\$2,196
18	Maine	\$2,193
19	Arkansas	\$2,174
20	Ohio	\$2,141
21	Illinois	\$2,132
22	Pennsylvania	\$2,090
23	Maryland	\$2,046
24	Arizona	\$2,000
25	West Virginia	\$1,956
26	lowa	\$1,947
27	California	\$1,935
28	Kansas	\$1,931
29	Idaho	\$1,904
30	Kentucky	\$1,845
31	Michigan	\$1,805
32	Massachusetts	\$1,774
33	Wisconsin	\$1,752
34	Louisiana	\$1,736
35	Nebraska	\$1,718
36	New York	\$1,682
37	Utah	\$1,633
38	North Carolina	\$1,627
39	Virginia	\$1,610
40	Alabama	\$1,557
41	South Carolina	\$1,388
42	Colorado	\$1,359
43	Oklahoma	\$1,355
44	Missouri	\$1,125
45	Georgia	\$1,056
46	Oregon	\$965
40	Montana	\$815
47	New Hampshire	\$741
40	Delaware	\$627
47 50	Arkansas	\$398
50	U.S. Average	\$1,982
Sales and Gr	oss Receipts Taxes inclu	

I         Hawaii         \$3,297           1         Hawaii         \$3,297           2         Washington         \$2,920           3         Nevada         \$2,491           4         Wyoming         \$2,220           5         New Mexico         \$1,978           6         Tennessee         \$1,974           7         South Dakota         \$1,826           8         Florida         \$1,760           10         Mississippi         \$1,760           10         Mississippi         \$1,623           13         Maine         \$1,623           14         North Dakota         \$1,623           15         Indiana         \$1,621           15         Indiana         \$1,621           16         New Jersey         \$1,587           17         Idaho         \$1,560           18         Connecticut         \$1,534           19         Kansas         \$1,482           20         Iowa         \$1,452           21         Rhode Island         \$1,452           21         Rhode Island         \$1,375           26         Massachusetts         \$1,336	RANK	STATE	PER CAPITA TOTAL SALES & GROSS RECEIPTS TAXES
2         Washington         \$2,920           3         Nevada         \$2,491           4         Wyoming         \$2,220           5         New Mexico         \$1,978           6         Tennessee         \$1,943           7         South Dakota         \$1,826           8         Florida         \$1,768           9         Texas         \$1,760           10         Mississippi         \$1,709           11         Arizona         \$1,683           12         Arkansas         \$1,622           14         North Dakota         \$1,622           14         North Dakota         \$1,622           15         Indiana         \$1,621           15         Indiana         \$1,622           14         North Dakota         \$1,622           15         Indiana         \$1,621           16         New Jersey         \$1,587           17         Idaho         \$1,560           18         Connecticut         \$1,354           19         Kansas         \$1,452           21         Rhode Island         \$1,452           21         Rhode Island         \$1,452		-	
3         Nevada         \$2,491           4         Wyoming         \$2,220           5         New Mexico         \$1,978           6         Tennessee         \$1,943           7         South Dakota         \$1,826           8         Florida         \$1,760           0         Mississippi         \$1,709           11         Arizona         \$1,623           12         Arkansas         \$1,623           13         Maine         \$1,623           14         North Dakota         \$1,623           13         Maine         \$1,623           14         North Dakota         \$1,623           15         Indiana         \$1,624           16         New Jersey         \$1,550           17         Idaho         \$1,550           18         Connecticut         \$1,534           19         Kansas         \$1,482           20         Iowa         \$1,452           21         Rhode Island         \$1,452           22         Minnesota         \$1,396           24         Nebraska         \$1,389           25         California         \$1,261     <			
4       Wyoming       \$2,220         5       New Mexico       \$1,978         6       Tennessee       \$1,943         7       South Dakota       \$1,826         8       Florida       \$1,760         0       Mississippi       \$1,760         10       Mississippi       \$1,760         11       Arizona       \$1,683         12       Arkansas       \$1,623         13       Maine       \$1,623         14       North Dakota       \$1,621         15       Indiana       \$1,643         16       New Jersey       \$1,587         17       Idaho       \$1,560         18       Connecticut       \$1,542         20       Iowa       \$1,452         21       Rhode Island       \$1,442         22       Minnesota       \$1,397         23       Ohio       \$1,389         25       California       \$1,375         26       Massachusetts       \$1,336         27       Utah       \$1,285         28       Michigan       \$1,261         30       Wisconsin       \$1,261         31 <t< td=""><td></td><td>0</td><td></td></t<>		0	
5         New Mexico         \$1,978           6         Tennessee         \$1,943           7         South Dakota         \$1,826           8         Florida         \$1,768           9         Texas         \$1,760           10         Mississippi         \$1,709           11         Arizona         \$1,623           12         Arkansas         \$1,623           13         Maine         \$1,622           14         North Dakota         \$1,621           15         Indiana         \$1,643           16         New Jersey         \$1,587           17         Idaho         \$1,550           18         Connecticut         \$1,534           19         Kansas         \$1,482           20         Iowa         \$1,452           21         Rhode Island         \$1,424           22         Minnesota         \$1,397           23         Ohio         \$1,389           25         California         \$1,375           26         Massachusetts         \$1,336           27         Utah         \$1,285           29         Kentucky         \$1,261 <td></td> <td></td> <td>•</td>			•
6       Tennessee       \$1,943         7       South Dakota       \$1,826         8       Florida       \$1,768         9       Texas       \$1,760         10       Mississippi       \$1,709         11       Arizona       \$1,683         12       Arkansas       \$1,623         13       Maine       \$1,621         14       North Dakota       \$1,621         15       Indiana       \$1,621         16       New Jersey       \$1,587         17       Idaho       \$1,560         18       Connecticut       \$1,534         19       Kansas       \$1,482         20       Iowa       \$1,452         21       Rhode Island       \$1,424         22       Minnesota       \$1,397         23       Ohio       \$1,396         24       Nebraska       \$1,336         27       Utah       \$1,285         29       Kentucky       \$1,261         30       Wisconsin       \$1,235         29       Kentucky       \$1,241         30       Wisconsin       \$1,024         34       North Carol		, .	-
7       South Dakota       \$1,826         8       Florida       \$1,768         9       Texas       \$1,709         10       Mississippi       \$1,709         11       Arizona       \$1,683         12       Arkansas       \$1,623         13       Maine       \$1,623         13       Maine       \$1,621         14       North Dakota       \$1,621         15       Indiana       \$1,604         16       New Jersey       \$1,587         17       Idaho       \$1,560         18       Connecticut       \$1,541         19       Kansas       \$1,482         20       Iowa       \$1,452         21       Rhode Island       \$1,424         22       Minnesota       \$1,397         23       Ohio       \$1,396         24       Nebraska       \$1,336         27       Utah       \$1,285         29       Kentucky       \$1,261         30       Wisconsin       \$1,241         30       Wisconsin       \$1,241         31       Illinois       \$1,235         32       Pennsylvania </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>			
8         Florida         \$1,768           9         Texas         \$1,760           10         Mississippi         \$1,709           11         Arizona         \$1,683           12         Arkansas         \$1,623           13         Maine         \$1,623           13         Maine         \$1,623           14         North Dakota         \$1,621           15         Indiana         \$1,621           15         Indiana         \$1,621           16         New Jersey         \$1,587           17         Idaho         \$1,560           18         Connecticut         \$1,542           20         Iowa         \$1,482           20         Iowa         \$1,482           20         Iowa         \$1,482           21         Rhode Island         \$1,424           22         Minnesota         \$1,397           23         Ohio         \$1,396           24         Nebraska         \$1,389           25         California         \$1,285           29         Kentucky         \$1,261           30         Wisconsin         \$1,261			
9         Texas         \$1,760           10         Mississippi         \$1,709           11         Arizona         \$1,683           12         Arkansas         \$1,623           13         Maine         \$1,622           14         North Dakota         \$1,621           15         Indiana         \$1,621           15         Indiana         \$1,604           16         New Jersey         \$1,587           17         Idaho         \$1,560           18         Connecticut         \$1,344           19         Kansas         \$1,452           20         Iowa         \$1,452           21         Rhode Island         \$1,452           21         Rhode Island         \$1,452           21         Rhode Island         \$1,452           21         Rhode Island         \$1,452           23         Ohio         \$1,396           24         Nebraska         \$1,336           27         Utah         \$1,285           29         Kentucky         \$1,261           30         Wisconsin         \$1,261           31         Illinois         \$1,253     <			
10       Mississippi       \$1,709         11       Arizona       \$1,683         12       Arkansas       \$1,623         13       Maine       \$1,622         14       North Dakota       \$1,621         15       Indiana       \$1,604         16       New Jersey       \$1,587         17       Idaho       \$1,534         19       Kansas       \$1,482         20       Iowa       \$1,452         21       Rhode Island       \$1,424         22       Minnesota       \$1,397         23       Ohio       \$1,396         24       Nebraska       \$1,389         25       California       \$1,375         26       Massachusetts       \$1,336         27       Utah       \$1,322         28       Michigan       \$1,285         29       Kentucky       \$1,261         30       Wisconsin       \$1,261         31       Illinois       \$1,235         32       Pennsylvania       \$1,188         33       Maryland       \$1,024         34       North Carolina       \$1,024         35			-
11       Arizona       \$1,683         12       Arkansas       \$1,623         13       Maine       \$1,622         14       North Dakota       \$1,621         15       Indiana       \$1,604         16       New Jersey       \$1,587         17       Idaho       \$1,534         19       Kansas       \$1,482         20       Iowa       \$1,452         21       Rhode Island       \$1,424         22       Minnesota       \$1,397         23       Ohio       \$1,397         24       Nebraska       \$1,389         25       California       \$1,375         26       Massachusetts       \$1,336         27       Utah       \$1,285         29       Kentucky       \$1,261         30       Wisconsin       \$1,261         31       Illinois       \$1,235         32       Pennsylvania       \$1,188         33       Maryland       \$1,099         35       Louisiana       \$1,024         36       West Virginia       \$1,024         37       New York       \$973         38			•
12       Arkansas       \$1,623         13       Maine       \$1,622         14       North Dakota       \$1,621         15       Indiana       \$1,604         16       New Jersey       \$1,587         17       Idaho       \$1,534         19       Kansas       \$1,482         20       Iowa       \$1,452         21       Rhode Island       \$1,424         22       Minnesota       \$1,397         23       Ohio       \$1,396         24       Nebraska       \$1,389         25       California       \$1,375         26       Massachusetts       \$1,336         27       Utah       \$1,285         29       Kentucky       \$1,261         30       Wisconsin       \$1,261         31       Illinois       \$1,235         29       Kentucky       \$1,188         33       Maryland       \$1,104         34       North Carolina       \$1,099         35       Louisiana       \$1,024         37       New York       \$973         38       South Carolina       \$994         39 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td>•</td></t<>			•
13       Maine       \$1,622         14       North Dakota       \$1,621         15       Indiana       \$1,604         16       New Jersey       \$1,587         17       Idaho       \$1,560         18       Connecticut       \$1,534         19       Kansas       \$1,482         20       Iowa       \$1,452         21       Rhode Island       \$1,424         22       Minnesota       \$1,397         23       Ohio       \$1,396         24       Nebraska       \$1,389         25       California       \$1,325         26       Massachusetts       \$1,336         27       Utah       \$1,285         29       Kentucky       \$1,261         30       Wisconsin       \$1,261         31       Illinois       \$1,235         32       Pennsylvania       \$1,188         33       Maryland       \$1,104         34       North Carolina       \$1,099         35       Louisiana       \$1,024         37       New York       \$973         38       South Carolina       \$993         41			
14         North Dakota         \$1,621           15         Indiana         \$1,604           16         New Jersey         \$1,587           17         Idaho         \$1,560           18         Connecticut         \$1,534           19         Kansas         \$1,482           20         Iowa         \$1,452           21         Rhode Island         \$1,424           22         Minnesota         \$1,397           23         Ohio         \$1,396           24         Nebraska         \$1,397           25         California         \$1,375           26         Massachusetts         \$1,336           27         Utah         \$1,285           29         Kentucky         \$1,261           30         Wisconsin         \$1,261           31         Illinois         \$1,235           32         Pennsylvania         \$1,188           33         Maryland         \$1,099           35         Louisiana         \$1,024           37         New York         \$973           38         South Carolina         \$947           39         Oklahoma         \$937 <td></td> <td></td> <td>-</td>			-
15       Indiana       \$1,604         16       New Jersey       \$1,587         17       Idaho       \$1,560         18       Connecticut       \$1,534         19       Kansas       \$1,482         20       Iowa       \$1,452         21       Rhode Island       \$1,424         22       Minnesota       \$1,397         23       Ohio       \$1,396         24       Nebraska       \$1,389         25       California       \$1,375         26       Massachusetts       \$1,336         27       Utah       \$1,285         29       Kentucky       \$1,261         30       Wisconsin       \$1,261         31       Illinois       \$1,235         32       Pennsylvania       \$1,188         33       Maryland       \$1,104         34       North Carolina       \$1,099         35       Louisiana       \$1,024         37       New York       \$973         38       South Carolina       \$9937         40       Vermont       \$903         41       Alabama       \$902         42       <			
16       New Jersey       \$1,587         17       Idaho       \$1,560         18       Connecticut       \$1,534         19       Kansas       \$1,482         20       Iowa       \$1,452         21       Rhode Island       \$1,424         22       Minnesota       \$1,397         23       Ohio       \$1,397         23       Ohio       \$1,397         24       Nebraska       \$1,389         25       California       \$1,375         26       Massachusetts       \$1,336         27       Utah       \$1,285         29       Kentucky       \$1,261         30       Wisconsin       \$1,261         31       Illinois       \$1,235         32       Pennsylvania       \$1,188         33       Maryland       \$1,104         34       North Carolina       \$1,099         35       Louisiana       \$1,024         37       New York       \$973         38       South Carolina       \$947         39       Oklahoma       \$937         40       Vermont       \$903         41			
17       Idaho       \$1,560         18       Connecticut       \$1,534         19       Kansas       \$1,482         20       Iowa       \$1,452         21       Rhode Island       \$1,424         22       Minnesota       \$1,397         23       Ohio       \$1,397         23       Ohio       \$1,396         24       Nebraska       \$1,389         25       California       \$1,375         26       Massachusetts       \$1,336         27       Utah       \$1,285         29       Kentucky       \$1,261         30       Wisconsin       \$1,235         32       Pennsylvania       \$1,188         33       Maryland       \$1,104         34       North Carolina       \$1,099         35       Louisiana       \$1,024         37       New York       \$973         38       South Carolina       \$1,024         37       New York       \$973         38       South Carolina       \$954         39       Oklahoma       \$937         40       Vermont       \$903         41 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>			
18       Connecticut       \$1,534         19       Kansas       \$1,482         20       Iowa       \$1,452         21       Rhode Island       \$1,424         22       Minnesota       \$1,397         23       Ohio       \$1,397         23       Ohio       \$1,397         23       Ohio       \$1,397         24       Nebraska       \$1,389         25       California       \$1,375         26       Massachusetts       \$1,336         27       Utah       \$1,285         29       Kentucky       \$1,261         30       Wisconsin       \$1,261         31       Illinois       \$1,235         32       Pennsylvania       \$1,188         33       Maryland       \$1,104         34       North Carolina       \$1,099         35       Louisiana       \$1,024         37       New York       \$973         38       South Carolina       \$9437         40       Vermont       \$903         41       Alabama       \$902         42       Virginia       \$852         43       Georg		,	
19       Kansas       \$1,482         20       Iowa       \$1,452         21       Rhode Island       \$1,424         22       Minnesota       \$1,397         23       Ohio       \$1,397         23       Ohio       \$1,397         23       Ohio       \$1,397         24       Nebraska       \$1,389         25       California       \$1,375         26       Massachusetts       \$1,336         27       Utah       \$1,332         28       Michigan       \$1,285         29       Kentucky       \$1,261         30       Wisconsin       \$1,235         32       Pennsylvania       \$1,188         33       Maryland       \$1,104         34       North Carolina       \$1,099         35       Louisiana       \$1,024         37       New York       \$973         38       South Carolina       \$947         39       Oklahoma       \$937         40       Vermont       \$903         41       Alabama       \$902         42       Virginia       \$852         43       Georgia <td></td> <td>Connecticut</td> <td></td>		Connecticut	
20       Iowa       \$1,452         21       Rhode Island       \$1,424         22       Minnesota       \$1,397         23       Ohio       \$1,397         23       Ohio       \$1,397         23       Ohio       \$1,397         24       Nebraska       \$1,389         25       California       \$1,375         26       Massachusetts       \$1,336         27       Utah       \$1,332         28       Michigan       \$1,285         29       Kentucky       \$1,261         30       Wisconsin       \$1,261         31       Illinois       \$1,235         32       Pennsylvania       \$1,188         33       Maryland       \$1,104         34       North Carolina       \$1,099         35       Louisiana       \$1,024         37       New York       \$973         38       South Carolina       \$947         39       Oklahoma       \$937         40       Vermont       \$903         41       Alabama       \$902         42       Virginia       \$852         43       Georgia </td <td></td> <td>Kansas</td> <td></td>		Kansas	
21       Rhode Island       \$1,424         22       Minnesota       \$1,397         23       Ohio       \$1,396         24       Nebraska       \$1,389         25       California       \$1,375         26       Massachusetts       \$1,336         27       Utah       \$1,285         29       Kentucky       \$1,261         30       Wisconsin       \$1,261         30       Wisconsin       \$1,261         31       Illinois       \$1,261         32       Pennsylvania       \$1,188         33       Maryland       \$1,104         34       North Carolina       \$1,099         35       Louisiana       \$1,024         37       New York       \$973         38       South Carolina       \$954         39       Oklahoma       \$937         40       Vermont       \$903         41       Alabama       \$902         42       Virginia       \$852         43       Georgia       \$814         44       Missouri       \$790         45       Colorado       \$784         46       Ore		lowa	-
22       Minnesota       \$1,397         23       Ohio       \$1,396         24       Nebraska       \$1,389         25       California       \$1,375         26       Massachusetts       \$1,336         27       Utah       \$1,332         28       Michigan       \$1,285         29       Kentucky       \$1,261         30       Wisconsin       \$1,235         32       Pennsylvania       \$1,188         33       Maryland       \$1,104         34       North Carolina       \$1,099         35       Louisiana       \$1,024         37       New York       \$973         38       South Carolina       \$1,024         37       New York       \$973         38       South Carolina       \$954         39       Oklahoma       \$937         40       Vermont       \$903         41       Alabama       \$902         42       Virginia       \$852         43       Georgia       \$814         44       Missouri       \$790         45       Colorado       \$784         46       Oreg		Rhode Island	
23       Ohio       \$1,396         24       Nebraska       \$1,389         25       California       \$1,375         26       Massachusetts       \$1,336         27       Utah       \$1,332         28       Michigan       \$1,285         29       Kentucky       \$1,261         30       Wisconsin       \$1,235         32       Pennsylvania       \$1,188         33       Maryland       \$1,104         34       North Carolina       \$1,099         35       Louisiana       \$1,024         37       New York       \$973         38       South Carolina       \$954         39       Oklahoma       \$937         40       Vermont       \$903         41       Alabama       \$902         42       Virginia       \$852         43       Georgia       \$814         44       Missouri       \$790         45       Colorado       \$784         46       Oregon       \$316         47       Alaska       \$0         48       Delaware       \$0         49       Montana			
24       Nebraska       \$1,389         25       California       \$1,375         26       Massachusetts       \$1,336         27       Utah       \$1,332         28       Michigan       \$1,285         29       Kentucky       \$1,261         30       Wisconsin       \$1,261         31       Illinois       \$1,235         32       Pennsylvania       \$1,188         33       Maryland       \$1,104         34       North Carolina       \$1,099         35       Louisiana       \$1,024         37       New York       \$973         38       South Carolina       \$993         41       Alabama       \$903         41       Alabama       \$903         41       Alabama       \$902         42       Virginia       \$852         43       Georgia       \$814         44       Missouri       \$790         45       Colorado       \$784         46       Oregon       \$316         47       Alaska       \$0         48       Delaware       \$0         49       Montana       <		Ohio	•
25       California       \$1,375         26       Massachusetts       \$1,336         27       Utah       \$1,332         28       Michigan       \$1,285         29       Kentucky       \$1,261         30       Wisconsin       \$1,261         31       Illinois       \$1,235         32       Pennsylvania       \$1,188         33       Maryland       \$1,104         34       North Carolina       \$1,099         35       Louisiana       \$1,024         37       New York       \$973         38       South Carolina       \$993         40       Vermont       \$903         41       Alabama       \$902         42       Virginia       \$852         43       Georgia       \$814         44       Missouri       \$770         45       Colorado       \$784         46       Oregon       \$316         47       Alaska       \$0         48       Delaware       \$0         49       Montana       \$0         50       New Hampshire       \$0		Nebraska	
26       Massachusetts       \$1,336         27       Utah       \$1,332         28       Michigan       \$1,285         29       Kentucky       \$1,261         30       Wisconsin       \$1,261         31       Illinois       \$1,235         32       Pennsylvania       \$1,188         33       Maryland       \$1,104         34       North Carolina       \$1,099         35       Louisiana       \$1,024         37       New York       \$973         38       South Carolina       \$993         40       Vermont       \$903         41       Alabama       \$902         42       Virginia       \$852         43       Georgia       \$814         44       Missouri       \$790         45       Colorado       \$784         46       Oregon       \$316         47       Alaska       \$0         48       Delaware       \$0         49       Montana       \$0         50       New Hampshire       \$0	25	California	
27       Utah       \$1,332         28       Michigan       \$1,285         29       Kentucky       \$1,261         30       Wisconsin       \$1,261         31       Illinois       \$1,235         32       Pennsylvania       \$1,188         33       Maryland       \$1,104         34       North Carolina       \$1,099         35       Louisiana       \$1,024         37       New York       \$973         38       South Carolina       \$943         39       Oklahoma       \$937         40       Vermont       \$903         41       Alabama       \$902         42       Virginia       \$852         43       Georgia       \$814         44       Missouri       \$790         45       Colorado       \$784         46       Oregon       \$316         47       Alaska       \$0         48       Delaware       \$0         49       Montana       \$0         50       New Hampshire       \$0	26	Massachusetts	
29       Kentucky       \$1,261         30       Wisconsin       \$1,261         31       Illinois       \$1,235         32       Pennsylvania       \$1,188         33       Maryland       \$1,104         34       North Carolina       \$1,099         35       Louisiana       \$1,053         36       West Virginia       \$1,024         37       New York       \$973         38       South Carolina       \$954         39       Oklahoma       \$937         40       Vermont       \$903         41       Alabama       \$902         42       Virginia       \$852         43       Georgia       \$814         44       Missouri       \$790         45       Colorado       \$784         46       Oregon       \$316         47       Alaska       \$0         48       Delaware       \$0         49       Montana       \$0         50       New Hampshire       \$0	27	Utah	
30       Wisconsin       \$1,261         31       Illinois       \$1,235         32       Pennsylvania       \$1,188         33       Maryland       \$1,104         34       North Carolina       \$1,099         35       Louisiana       \$1,053         36       West Virginia       \$1,024         37       New York       \$973         38       South Carolina       \$954         39       Oklahoma       \$937         40       Vermont       \$903         41       Alabama       \$902         42       Virginia       \$852         43       Georgia       \$814         44       Missouri       \$790         45       Colorado       \$784         46       Oregon       \$316         47       Alaska       \$0         48       Delaware       \$0         49       Montana       \$0         50       New Hampshire       \$0	28	Michigan	
31       Illinois       \$1,235         32       Pennsylvania       \$1,188         33       Maryland       \$1,104         34       North Carolina       \$1,099         35       Louisiana       \$1,024         37       New York       \$973         38       South Carolina       \$954         39       Oklahoma       \$937         40       Vermont       \$903         41       Alabama       \$902         42       Virginia       \$852         43       Georgia       \$814         44       Missouri       \$790         45       Colorado       \$784         46       Oregon       \$316         47       Alaska       \$0         48       Delaware       \$0         49       Montana       \$0         50       New Hampshire       \$0	29	Kentucky	\$1,261
32       Pennsylvania       \$1,188         33       Maryland       \$1,104         34       North Carolina       \$1,099         35       Louisiana       \$1,053         36       West Virginia       \$1,024         37       New York       \$973         38       South Carolina       \$954         39       Oklahoma       \$937         40       Vermont       \$903         41       Alabama       \$902         42       Virginia       \$852         43       Georgia       \$814         44       Missouri       \$790         45       Colorado       \$784         46       Oregon       \$316         47       Alaska       \$0         48       Delaware       \$0         49       Montana       \$0         50       New Hampshire       \$0	30	Wisconsin	\$1,261
33       Maryland       \$1,104         34       North Carolina       \$1,099         35       Louisiana       \$1,053         36       West Virginia       \$1,024         37       New York       \$973         38       South Carolina       \$954         39       Oklahoma       \$937         40       Vermont       \$903         41       Alabama       \$902         42       Virginia       \$852         43       Georgia       \$814         44       Missouri       \$790         45       Colorado       \$784         46       Oregon       \$316         47       Alaska       \$0         48       Delaware       \$0         49       Montana       \$0         50       New Hampshire       \$0	31	Illinois	\$1,235
34       North Carolina       \$1,099         35       Louisiana       \$1,053         36       West Virginia       \$1,024         37       New York       \$973         38       South Carolina       \$954         39       Oklahoma       \$937         40       Vermont       \$903         41       Alabama       \$902         42       Virginia       \$852         43       Georgia       \$814         44       Missouri       \$790         45       Colorado       \$784         46       Oregon       \$316         47       Alaska       \$0         48       Delaware       \$0         49       Montana       \$0         50       New Hampshire       \$0	32	Pennsylvania	\$1,188
35         Louisiana         \$1,053           36         West Virginia         \$1,024           37         New York         \$973           38         South Carolina         \$954           39         Oklahoma         \$937           40         Vermont         \$903           41         Alabama         \$902           42         Virginia         \$852           43         Georgia         \$814           44         Missouri         \$790           45         Colorado         \$784           46         Oregon         \$316           47         Alaska         \$0           48         Delaware         \$0           49         Montana         \$0           50         New Hampshire         \$0	33	Maryland	\$1,104
36       West Virginia       \$1,024         37       New York       \$973         38       South Carolina       \$954         39       Oklahoma       \$937         40       Vermont       \$903         41       Alabama       \$902         42       Virginia       \$852         43       Georgia       \$814         44       Missouri       \$790         45       Colorado       \$784         46       Oregon       \$316         47       Alaska       \$0         48       Delaware       \$0         49       Montana       \$0         50       New Hampshire       \$0	34	North Carolina	\$1,099
37       New York       \$973         38       South Carolina       \$954         39       Oklahoma       \$937         40       Vermont       \$903         41       Alabama       \$902         42       Virginia       \$852         43       Georgia       \$814         44       Missouri       \$790         45       Colorado       \$784         46       Oregon       \$316         47       Alaska       \$0         48       Delaware       \$0         49       Montana       \$0         50       New Hampshire       \$0	35	Louisiana	\$1,053
38         South Carolina         \$954           39         Oklahoma         \$937           40         Vermont         \$903           41         Alabama         \$902           42         Virginia         \$852           43         Georgia         \$814           44         Missouri         \$790           45         Colorado         \$784           46         Oregon         \$316           47         Alaska         \$0           48         Delaware         \$0           49         Montana         \$0           50         New Hampshire         \$0	36	West Virginia	\$1,024
39       Oklahoma       \$937         40       Vermont       \$903         41       Alabama       \$902         42       Virginia       \$852         43       Georgia       \$814         44       Missouri       \$790         45       Colorado       \$784         46       Oregon       \$316         47       Alaska       \$0         48       Delaware       \$0         49       Montana       \$0         50       New Hampshire       \$0			
40       Vermont       \$903         41       Alabama       \$902         42       Virginia       \$852         43       Georgia       \$814         44       Missouri       \$790         45       Colorado       \$784         46       Oregon       \$316         47       Alaska       \$0         48       Delaware       \$0         49       Montana       \$0         50       New Hampshire       \$0		South Carolina	
41Alabama\$90242Virginia\$85243Georgia\$81444Missouri\$79045Colorado\$78446Oregon\$31647Alaska\$048Delaware\$049Montana\$050New Hampshire\$0		Oklahoma	-
42Virginia\$85243Georgia\$81444Missouri\$79045Colorado\$78446Oregon\$31647Alaska\$048Delaware\$049Montana\$050New Hampshire\$0			
43       Georgia       \$814         44       Missouri       \$790         45       Colorado       \$784         46       Oregon       \$316         47       Alaska       \$0         48       Delaware       \$0         49       Montana       \$0         50       New Hampshire       \$0			
44       Missouri       \$790         45       Colorado       \$784         46       Oregon       \$316         47       Alaska       \$0         48       Delaware       \$0         49       Montana       \$0         50       New Hampshire       \$0			
45Colorado\$78446Oregon\$31647Alaska\$048Delaware\$049Montana\$050New Hampshire\$0		-	-
46Oregon\$31647Alaska\$048Delaware\$049Montana\$050New Hampshire\$0			
47Alaska\$048Delaware\$049Montana\$050New Hampshire\$0			
48Delaware\$049Montana\$050New Hampshire\$0		-	
49Montana\$050New Hampshire\$0			
50 New Hampshire \$0			-
· · ·			
U.S. Average \$1,372	50		•
		U.S. Average	\$1,372

Total Sales and Gross Receipts Taxes includes taxes on alcoholic beverages, amusements, insurance premiums, motor fuels, parimutuels, public utilities, tobacco products, and other selective sales.

Source: U.S. Census State Government Tax Collections **www.census.gov.** 

Rates	
eipts Tax	2024
ross Rec	Try Rates in Effect October 1 2024
ales & G	Effect Or
of State S	Rates in 1
Comparison of State Sales & Gross Receipts Tax Rates	Trx

RECRECTION         MATURAGE Lists         CUMUNESC         CONSTIMANTES         NATURAGE Lists         CUMUNESC         Construction         MATURACE Lists										TAXABLE		DIRECT MANUFACTURING USE	ACTURING USE	
4% (12) $4%$ (12) $4%$ (12) $4%$ (12) $4%$ (12) $4%$ (12) $4%$ (19) (12) $4%$ (19) (12) $5.6%$ $5.6%$ $5.5%$ $5.6%$ $5.5%$ $5.6%$	GENERAL HIGHEST GROCERY ALCOHOL N STATE RATE LOCAL RATE FOODS ALCOHOL N	GROCERY FOODS ALCOHOL	GROCERY FOODS ALCOHOL		~ ≥	NEW FARM MACHINERY	ELECTRICITY (NON-MFG. USE)	NATURAL GAS (NON-MFG. USE)		SERVICES OF 198	CONSUMABLES	NATURAL GAS	ELECTRICITY	MACHINERY
$ \begin{array}{c ccccc} 5.6\% & 5.6\% & 5.6\% & 5.6\% & 5.6\% & 5.6\% & 5.6\% & 5.6\% & 5.6\% & 5.6\% & 5.5\% & 5.7\% & 5.5\% & 773 & 5.5\% & 773 & 5.5\% & 725 & 5.5\% & 75\% & $	5% 4% 4%	4% 4%	4%			1.5%	4% (12)	4% (12)	4% (12)	49	4%	4% (19) (12)	4% (19) (12)	1.5%
	5.6% 4% 5.6% 5.6% 6.5% 6.5% 6.72% 3.5% 7.25% 3.5% 7.25% 2.25\% 2.25\%\% 2.25\% 2.25\% 2.25\% 2.25\% 25\%\% 2.25\%\% 2.25\%\% 2.25\%\% 2.25\%\%	5.6% 6.5% 7.25%	5.6% 6.5% 7.25%		9	6.5% (4) 2.25%	5.6% 6.5% .0003 cents (5)	5.6% 6.5% Varies	5.6% 6.5%	72 73 21	5.6% 6.5% 7.25%	Varies (5)	5.6% .0003 cents (5)	
$g_{X}(d)$ $g_{X}$	7% 2.9% 6.35% (75) 10% or 10.25% (77)	2.9% 6.35% (75) 10% or 10.25% (77)				(4)	2.9% (6) 6.35% (6) (7)	2.9% (6) 6.35% (6) (7)	(16)		2.9% 6.35% (1) (15) 6%	2.9% (15) (22)	2.9% (22)	
$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	6% 1.5% (74)	(74)					6% (6)			7C				6% (14)
$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	4.9% 4% 4% 4% 4%	4% 4% 4%	4%			1% (4) 4%	4% 4%	4% 4% (55)	4%	36 167	4%	(27) 4%	(27) 4%	(14) 4%
$ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	3%         6%         6%           8         4.5%         1%         6.25%	6% 6% 1% 6.25% 7%	6% 6.25% 7%			(28) (37) (54)	(45) (5) 7%	(45) (5) 7%	(45) (5) 7%	36 29	(50)	(45)	(45)	(50)
$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	1% (78) 6% (32)	(78) 6% (32)	6% (32)				6% (6) 6.5% (6) (7)	6% (6) 6.5% (6) (7)	6% 6.5% (6) (7)	89 74	Ę	1001 W	1007	
$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	6% 6% 6% 6% 6% 6% 6% 6% 6% 6% 6% 6% 6% 6	6% 4.45% 5.5% (38)			0	6% (26) (4)	6% (26) 2% (6) 5.5% (39)	6% (6) (7) 2% (6) 5.5% (6)	6% (6) (7) 2% (6) 5.5% (6)	33 6 80 3 6 80	6% 4.5% (17)	6% (2U) 2% (46)	6% (20) 2% (46)	(14)
$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	6% (56) 9% 6.25%			%6			6% (6) 6.25% (6)	6% (6) 6.25% (6)	(9) %9	40 19				
$ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	6% 6% 6% 6% 6% 6% 6% 6% 6% 6% 7% 1.5% 6.875 0.9.375% (24)	7%		6% 6.875 or 9.375% (24) 7%		(4) 4%	6% (8) 6.875% (6) (7) 7% (6) (30)	6% (8) 6.875% (6) (7) 7% (6) (30)	6.875% (6) 7% (6) (30)	27 67 79	(18) 6.875% (6) (7) 7%	(18)	(18)	(10) (58) 1.5%
5.5% $5.5%$ $5.5%$ $5.5%$ $2.5%$ $2.5%$ $2.5%$ $2.5%$ $2.5%$ $2.5%$ $2.5%$ $2.5%$ $2.5%$ $2.2%$ $2.5%$ $2.5%$ $2.2%$ $2.5%$ $2.2%$ $2.5%$ $2.2%$ $2.5%$ $2.2%$ $2.5%$ $2.2%$ $2.2%$ $2.2%$ $2.2%$ $2.2%$ $2.2%$ $2.2%$ $2.2%$ $2.2%$ $2.2%$ $2.2%$ $2.2%$ $2.2%$ $2.5$	4.225% 10.842% 1.225% 4.225% (	1.225% 4.225%	4.225%			(26)	4.225% (6) (11)	4.225% (6) (11)	4.225% (6) (11)	24	(21)	(21)	(15) (23)	(14) (21)
$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	5.5%         2.5%         (56)         5.5%         6.8	(56) 5.5% 6.85%	5.5% 6.85%		%	6.85%	5.5%	5.5%	5.5%	° 21 8	5.5% 6.85%	5.5% (22)	5.5% (22)	5.5% (22) 6.85%
7% (63) (68) $7%$ (63) (68) $4.75%$ (51) $64$ $4.75%$ $7%$ (64) $7%$ (65) $5.75%$ (3) $5.75%$ (3) $4.5%$ (5) $5.75%$ (3) $4.5%$ (5) $7%$ (64) $7%$ (65) $4.5%$ (7) (57) $4.5%$ (7) (57) $4.5%$ (5) $6%$ (6) $6%$ (6) $6%$ (5) $67$ $67$ $67$ $6%$ (6) $6%$ (5) $67$ (5) $67$ $67$ $4.5%$ $4.5%$ $4.5%$ $4.5%$ $6%$ (5) $6%$ (5) $67$ (5) $67$ $67$ $67$ $1.5%$ $4.5%$ $6%$ (4) $6%$ (5) $6%$ (5) $67$ $67$ $4.5%$ $4.5%$ $6%$ (4) $6%$ (5) $6%$ (5) $67$ $67$ $67$ $1.5%$ $6%$ (4) $6%$ (5) $6%$ (5) $67$ $67$ $4.5%$ $4.5%$ $4.5%$ (43) $22%$ (43) $7%$ $76$ $4.5%$ $4.5%$ $1.5%$ $6%$ (43) $22%$ (43) $7%$ (70) $4.3%$ (70) $4.5%$ $1.5%$ $6%$ (5) $6%$ $66$ $4.5%$ (7) $4.3%$ (70) $7.3%$ (70) $6%$ (7) $43$ $5%$ (7) $4.3%$ (70) $4.3%$ (70) $7.3%$ (70) $6%$ (7) $4%$ (7) $4%$ (7) $4.5%$ (7) $4.5%$ (7) $3.3%$ $5%$ (7) (48) $5%$ (7) (48) $5%$ (7) $4.3%$ (70) $7.3%$ (70) $5%$ (7) (48) $5%$ (7) $4.3%$ (70) $7.3%$ (70) $7.3%$ (70) $5%$ (7) (48) $5%$ (7) $4.5%$ (7) $4.5%$ (7) $3.3%$ (7) $5%$ (7) (48) $5%$ (7) $4.5%$ (7) $4.5$	(29) %	(59) 6.625% (29) (49) 5.125%	6.625% (29) 5.125%			(09)	6.625% 5.125%	6.625% 5.125%	(71) 5.125%	84 164	6.625%	6.625%	6.625%	6.625% (61) 5.125%
$ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	$\begin{bmatrix} 2.75\% (69) \\ 3\% \\ 3\% \\ 7\% \\ 7\% \\ 7\% \\ 7\% \\ 7\% \\ 7\%$	2% (73) 4.75% (67) <b>7%</b>	2% (73) 4.75% (67) <b>7%</b>		4.75	4.75% (62) <b>3%</b>	7% (63) (68)	7% (63) (68)	4.75% (51)	64 54 7 64 64	4.75% <b>5%</b>	7% (64)	7% (65)	4.75% (66) (14)
$ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	5.75% 4.5% 4.5%	5.75% 4.5% 4.5%	5.75% 4.5% 4.5%				4.5% (7) (57)	5.75% (3) 4.5% (7) (57)		86 33 1	4.5%			
$ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	6% 2% 6% (31) 7% 7%		6% (31) 7%	6% (31) 7%		(2)	6% (6)	6% (6)	6% (6)	67				
$ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	1%         6%           3% (72)         4.5%         4.5%         4.5	6% 4.5% 4.5%	6% 4.5%		4.5%	% (40)	6% (6) 4.5%	6% (6) 4.5% (7)	(53)	39 152	4.5%	4.5%	4.5%	4.5%
$ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	7%         2.75%         4%         7%         (4           6.25%         2%         1.75%         4.25%         (42)           4.85%         4.2%         1.75%         4.85%	4% 7% (42) 1.75% 4.85%	7% (42) 4.85%		4	<u> </u>	Varies (9) 6.25% (6) 2% (43)	Varies (9) 6.25% (6) 2% (43)	7%	76 90 64	4.85%	1.5%	1.5%	
)         5% (7) (48)         5% (7) (48)         115         6%           )         5% (7) (48)         92         5%           4% (7)         4% (7)         66         4% (41)	1% 6% (34) 2% 1% 6% (52) 4.1% 6.5% (2)	6% (34) 6% (52) 6.5% (2)	6% (34) 6% (52) 6.5% (2)		2.9	47) 5%	6% Varies (16) (35) (36)	6% Varies (16) (35) (36)	(16) (36)	37 17 167	4.3% (70) 6.5%	4.3% (70) (36)	Varies (16) (35) (36)	
) 5% (7) (48) 5% (7) (48) 92 5% 7 4% (7) 4% (7) 66 4% (41)	1%		6% (33)	6% (33)		(4)				115	%9			
	5% 0.5% 5% 5% 4% 2% (25) 4%	(25)		5%		(4)	5% (7) (48) 4% (7)	5% (7) (48) 4% (7)		92 66	5% 4% (41)			(44)

# Comparison of State Sales & Gross Receipts Tax Rates Footnotes

- 1. Provides full exemption from manufacturing, Connecticut has a broader overlapping partial (50%) exemption from materials, tools, fuel, machinery, and equipment us fabricating and processing.
- Sales of beer, wine, and liquor by the drink are subject to regular state and local retail sales tax. Liquor purchased by the bottle has a higher spirits tax that is included in the price.
- 3. If sold by public utility then it is exempt. If sold by non-public utility then taxed at 5.75%.
- Farm machinerv is exempt from sales and use taxes if the purchaser is engaged in 4. farming as a business enterprise and meets statutory requirements.
- In some states the tax is called a "utility tax" rather than a sales tax. In California the 5. tax is an energy resources surcharge paid by consumers. In the District of Columbia, the tax is a gross receipts tax.
- 6. Residential use is exempt
- Agricultural use is exempt.
- 8. In Michigan, the tax rate is 4% on electricity and natural gas used for home heating.
- Residential use is exempt, commercial is 7%, industrial 1.5%. 9
- 10. Exemption is based on percentage used in manufacturing.
- 11. Hotels and motels are exempt.
- 12. 4% of such gross sales or gross receipts not over \$40,000; amounts over \$40,000 but not over \$60,000, the tax is \$1,600 plus 3% of the excess over \$40,000; amounts over \$60,000, the tax is \$2,200 plus 2% of the excess over \$60,000.
- 13. Utilities are taxed as a gross receipts tax, not a general sales tax.
- The exemption is generally for machinery and equipment used for new or expanding production. States have different definitions and qualifications.
- 15. Materials, tools, and fuel used in the actual fabrication of a product for sale, in an agricultural production process, or in the fishing industry are exempt.
- 16. Exempt when delivered to customers through mains, lines, pipes, or bottles. 17. Exempt if consumed within 1 year
- 18. Exempt when used in actual production process.
- 19. Exempt if separately metered and used in electrothermal or electrolytic process manufacturing.
- 20. Amounts over 3% of production costs are exempt.
- 21. If used or consumed in manufacturing, processing, compounding, mining, or producing of any product is exempt from state sales tax, but no local tax
- 22. Natural Gas and Electricity are exempt if more than 50% is used in manufacturing Machinery is exempt when purchased by a person primarily engaged in business as a manufacturer.
- 23. May apply for exemption, if electricity cost is greater than 10% of production costs.
- 24. Generally, 3.2 beer and any intoxicating liquor is taxed at 6.875% plus an additional 2.5% gross receipts tax (depending on the type of liquor license, some sales are not subject to the additional 2.5% on 3.2 beer and wine coolers - e.g. sales at grocery stores)
- 25. Food for domestic home consumption is sales/use tax exempt while prepared foods remain taxable
- 26. Exempt if used exclusively for agricultural purposes, used on land that is owned or leased to produce farm products, and used directly in production of farm products.
- 27. This exemption does not apply to electricity manufacturers.
- 28. As applied to the business of farming, the production exemption applies to all tangible personal property which is primarily and directly used to conduct the farming business, and which is necessary or essential to the operation. Idaho code section 63-3622(e) specifies that the term "directly used or consumed in or during" a farming operation means the performance of a function reasonably necessary to the operation of the total farming business, including the planting, growing, harvesting, storage, and removal from storage of crops and other agricultural products, and movement of crops and produce from the place of harvest to the place of initial storage. It includes disinfectants used in the dairy industry to clean cow udders or to clean pipes, vats, or other milking equipment.
- Alcoholic beverages are also subject to an additional 3% AC Luxury Sales Tax on sales within Atlantic City. 29.
- 30. Church use is exempt.
- Pennsylvania imposes 6% sales tax on alcohol purchased from the Liquor Control Board or beer distributors/wholesalers. No tax is levied on retail sales of alcohol from eating/drinking establishments.
- 32. 8% for off-premise consumption and 10% for on-premise consumption.
- 33. There is a local municipal tax imposed by ordinance to collect 5% tax on off-premises retail sales of liquor and wine.
- 34. Alcoholic beverages are subject to 6% sales tax when sold at retail. Alcoholic beverages are subject to 10% meals & rooms tax if purchased at a bar or restaurant.
- 35. Virginia has a three tier tax rate system called a consumption tax for gas & electricity. This is paid by the consumer. The rate goes down as usage goes up.
- 36. There is a public utility tax levied on the provider, not a sales tax
- 37. Exempt if used primarily (> 50% of the time) in production agriculture or for use in state or federal agricultural programs.
- 38. Taxed at 8% if served at a restaurant.
- 39. First 750 kilowatt hours of residential use are exempt.
- 40. Farm machinery tax is a 4.5% excise tax.
- Sales of tangible personal property to a person engaged in the business of manufacturing, processing or compounding when the tangible personal property purchased becomes an ingredient or component of the tangible personal property manufactured, processed or compounded for sale or use and sales of containers, labels or shipping cases used for the tangible personal property so manufactured, processed or compounded. This subparagraph shall apply to chemicals and catalysts used directly in manufacturing, processing, or compounding which are consumed or destroyed during that process. W. S. 39-15-105(a)(iii)(A).

- 42. As of Jan, 1, 2014, based on the permit held by the seller, the sale of alcohol is subject to a 6.25% sales tax (with additional local sales taxes of up to 2% possible); or a 6.7% mixed beverages gross receipts tax plus an 8.25% mixed beverages sales tax Commercial electric and gas utility rate is 4.7%
- 44. Machinery must be purchased by a manufacturer classified under NAICS code sector 31-33, does not include non-capitalized machinery except machinery expensed under Section 179 of the IRS Code, and must be executed in the case of a lease and in the case of a sale on or after July 1, 2004.
- Idaho Code Section 63-3622F exempts the sale or purchase of natural gas, electricity, 45. and water when delivered to consumers at the place of consumption by means of pipes, wires, mains or similar systems.
- 46. 95% is exempt. Remaining 5% is subject to 5.5% tax.
- Exempt if used in agricultural production for market.
- 48. Residential heating use is exempt in the months of November through April.
- Sales of qualifying food for home consumption are deductible only at retail food stores as defined under the federal food stamp program.
- In general, Idaho Code Section 63-3622D provides an exemption from sales and use taxes for certain tangible personal property used in production activities. Recommend referencing 63-3622D + IDAPA 35.01.02.079 directly for specific exclusions to the exemption.
- 51. Water delivered by or through mainlines or pipes for either commercial or domestic use or consumption is exempt. Sales of water not delivered by or through main lines or pipes is taxable the general state rate and applicable local rates of tax
- In Virginia, localities do not receive any monies collected from sales made by ABC 52. stores--all such sales deposited into the state's general fund.
- 53. Water sold by public utilities is exempt if rates and charges are of the kind determined by the PSC of water sold by non-profit corporations organized pursuant to Chapter 36 of Title 33 South Carolina Code of Laws.
- Transactions involving agricultural machinery, tools, and equipment are exempt 54. if acquired by a person occupationally engaged in the production of food or commodities for sale and: (1) for direct use in the direct production of food and food ingredients or commodities for sale, or (2) used in gathering, moving or spreading animal waste. IC 6-2.5-5-2 discusses in more detail.
- 55. Petroleum products refined in Hawaii that will be further refined by another taxpayer are exempt (HRS section 237-27)
- Food for human consumption is sales/use tax exempt unless prepared for immediate 56. consumption.
- 57. Residential use is exempt from state sales tax, local taxes apply.
- 58. The exemption applies to all machinery and equipment used in the integrated production process of producing goods or electricity for ultimate sale at retail.
- 59. Grocery food is not taxable so long as it is not considered "prepared food." 60. Farm equipment is only exempt if it meets N.J.S.A. 54:32B-8.16.
- 61. Machinery is exempt if it meets N.J.S.A. 54:32B-8-13.
- 62. Farm machinery is exempt from sales and use taxes if the purchaser meets the requirements in NCGS 105-164.13E.
- Agricultural use is exempt from sales and use taxes if the purchaser meets the 63. requirements in NCGS 105-164.13E
- 64. Natural gas is exempt if the purchaser meets the requirements in NCGS 105-164.13 (57).
- 65. Electricity is exempt if the purchaser meets the requirements in NCGS 105-164.13 (57). Machinery is exempt if the purchaser meets the requirements in the applicable 66.
- subsection of NDGS 105-164.13. Sales of beer, wine, and mixed beverages are subject to the general rate. Sales of 67.
- spirituous liquor and antique spirituous liquor purchased by the bottle at government operated stores and in permitted distilleries are subject to the 7% combined general rate. All alcoholic beverages are subject to additional excise taxes. "Combined general rate" is defined in NCGS 105-164.3 (37). The terms "antique spirituous liquor" and "spirituous liquor" are provided in NCGS 18B-101.
- 68. Subject the 7% "combined general rate" as defined in NCGS 105-164.3 (37) versus the aeneral state and local rate
- Highest local rate consists of 2.25% county rate, plus .5% transit tax, where applicable, 69. for each county jurisdiction.
- 70. Industrial materials for future processing, manufacturing, refining, or conversion into articles of tangible personal property for resale that enter into the production of or become a component part of the finished product are exempt. Industrial materials that are coated upon or impregnated into the product at any stage of its being processed, manufactured, refined, or converted for resale also are exempt. Beginning January 1, 2023, groceries are exempt from the 1.5% state sales tax but continue to be subject to the 1% local option rate. Some localities are authorized to and do levy an additional 1% local option sales and use tax.
- 71. Water (utilities) Exempt under N.J. S.A. 54:32B-8.7.
- 72. In addition to the General Municipal Sales and Use Tax, cities are permitted to adopt a 1% tax for debt retirement (Per SDCL 10-52-24). This is in addition to the General Municipal tax imposed. When the debt is paid in full for the specified projects in their ordinance the additional 1% tax will cease. One city has implemented this additional tax increasing their city tax to 3%.
- 73. Subject to 2.00% local rate of tax for food unless the sales are for items listed in NCGS 105-164.13B which include: (1) Dietary supplements; (2) Food sold through a vending machine; (3) Prepared food, other than bakery items sold without eating utensils by an artisan bakery; (4) Soft drinks; and (5) Candy. These items are subject to the 4.75% general State rate and applicable local rates of tax.
- 74. 6.35% if no mixed drinks are being sold and 6.59% if mixed drinks are sold.
- 75. Beverages sold for immediate consumption are subject to a 7.35% tax rate.
- 76. Alcohol sold by certain alcoholic beverage licensees is 10%, otherwise 10.25%. 77 Soft drinks are taxed at 8%
- 78. HB 2106 reduces the rate on food and food ingredients to 4% beginning January 1, 2023; 2% beginning January 1, 2024; and 0% beginning January 1, 2025

# Sales & Gross Receipts Tax Comparison of Surrounding States and Provinces Rates in Effect October 2024

	NORTH DAKOTA	SOUTH DAKOTA	WYOMING	MINNESOTA	IOWA	MANITOBA	SASKATCHEWA
General State Rate	5%	4.5%	4%	6.875%	6%	7% (2)	6%
Maximum Local Rate	3%	3% (50)	2%	1.5%	1%	. /	
Products							
Motor Vehicles (sales or excise tax)	5%	4%	4%	6.5%		7%	6%
Natural Gas (sales or utility)		4.5%	4% (3) (4)	6.875% (5)	6%	7% (15)	6% (45)
Electricity		4.5%	4% (3) (4)	6.875% (1) (5)	6%	7% (13)(15)	6% (49)
Coal		4.5%	4% (1)		6%	7%	
City and Rural Water			. ,	6.875% (7)	6%		
Newspapers (retail and subscription)		4.5%				7%	
Magazines (retail)	5%	4.5%	4%	6.875%	6%	7%	
Magazines (subscriptions)		4.5%	4%		6%	7%	
Bibles/Textbooks to Religious Groups		4.5%	(32)	(14)	6%		
Prescription Drugs			. ,	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,			
Agricultural Supplies		4.5% (6)	4% (6)			(40)	(48)
New Farm Machinery	3%	4.5%				(40)	(51)
Farm Machinery Parts			4%			(40)	(51)
Alashalia Povergan	707	A E 07	407	6.875% or	107	707	(20)
Alcoholic Beverages	7%	4.5%	4%	9.375% (11)	6%	7%	(29)
Money (gold & silver coins)						7% (46)	6% (46)
Manufactured Homes - New	3%	4%	4% (9)	(19)	5% (37)	7% (16)	6%
Manufactured Homes - Used		4%		(19)	(41)	7% (16)	(41)
Grocery Foods		4.5%					(52)
Restaurant	5%	4.5%	4%	6.875%	6%	7%	6%
Miscellaneous							
Hotel & Motel Accommodation Rental	5% (17)	4.5%	4%	6.875%	5% (38)	7% (17)	6%
Film Rental to Theatres and TV Stations			4%				6%
Film Rentals (other than to Theatres/TV)	5%	4.5%	4% (44)	6.875%	6%	7%	6%
State/Local Fairs /Admission				6.875%			6% (53)
Inter-State Telephone				6.875%		7%	6%
Cable Television		4.5%	(20)	6.875%	6%	7%	6%
Receipts from Vending Machines	5%	4.5%	4%	6.875%	6%	7%	6% (52)
Sales to Private and Parochial Schools			4% (21)			7%	6%
Sales To Hospitals		4.5% (10)	4% (21)	6.875% (35)		7% (28)	(42)
Sales to Nursing Homes		4.5%	4% (21)	6.875% (35)	6%	7% (28)	(42)
Services (22)							
Number of Taxable Services (22)	22	152	66	67	89		20
Veterinary Services		4.5%					6%
Financial Services		4.5% (23)			6%	7% (8)	
Oil & Gas Field Services (non-materials)		4.5%	4% (31)			( )	
Construction (non-materials)		2% (24)				7% (27)	6%
Funeral Services		4.5%					
Miscellaneous Personal Services		4.5% (25)			6%		
Transportation Services		4.5% (18)	4% (12)		- / -		
Lawn Care Services		4.5%		6.875%			
Engineering, Architecture & Surveying		4.5%		5.07 070		7% (47)	(43)
Health Services							(10)
Laundry and Dry Cleaning Services		4.5%	4%	6.875% (36)	6%	7%	6%
Beauty and Barber Shops		4.5%	-70	0.07 070 (00)	6%	7% (39)	070
Farm Machinery Repair		4.070	4%		6%	(40)	
Automotive Repair		4.5%	4%		6%	(40) 7%	6%
Miscellaneous Repair (Tangible Property)		4.5%	4%		6%	7%	6%
Accounting, Auditing, and Bookkeeping		4.5%	175		0,0	7%	6%
Business Services (consulting, etc.)		4.5%			(34)	,,,,	070
Legal Services		4.5%			(0-1)	7%	6%
Compensation to Retailers	Vec (Q()	Yes	Yes	No	Nic		No
Source: Office of State Tax Commissioner <b>I</b>	Yes (26)	162	162	110	No	Yes (26)	NU

# Sales & Gross Receipts Tax Comparison of Surrounding States and Provinces Footnotes

- 1. Exempt as a fuel for use as boiler fuel in the production of electricity.
- 2. Canada also levies a federal goods and services tax (GST) of 5% in addition to the general provincial sales tax (PST).
- 3. Exempt for agricultural use.
- 4. Exempt if used directly in manufacturing, processing, or agriculture.
- 5. Exempt for agricultural and industrial production of personal property and exempt for residential use during the winter months.
- 6. Exempt if feeds, seeds, roots, bulbs, small plants, and fertilizer.
- 7. Residential water bills are exempt.
- Effective July 15, 2012, sales tax will apply on the following types of insurance contracts: property and casualty insurance, group life insurance, trip cancellation insurance, baggage insurance, and land titles insurance. Sales tax will not apply to Autopac vehicle premiums for health, accident, sickness, and individual life insurance.
- 9. 70% of price.
- 10. Exempt if hospital is charitable or non-profit.
- 11. 3.2 beer and any intoxicating liquor is taxed at 6.875% plus an additional 2.5% gross receipts tax, however grocery stores are not required to charge the additional 2.5% on 3.2 beer and wine coolers.
- 12. Intra-state passenger transportation services are taxable and inter-state transportation of freight and passengers are exempt in Wyoming.
- 13. Reduced rate for use in manufacturing, mining, and oil well operators.
- 14. Textbooks required for a course of study are exempt.
- 15. Exempt for domestic heating and for farm use.
- 16. A point-of-sale exemption is available on the residential purchase of a mobile, modular, or ready-to-move home. Vendors will apply sales tax, at point of sale, at a rate of 4% of the basic selling prices (excluding furniture, appliances, etc.).
- 17. Rooms rented by and for the same individual are exempt if rented for 30 consecutive days (in North Dakota) or 31 consecutive days (in Iowa). In Manitoba, hotels and motels rented for one continuous month or more are exempt, and rooms in a lodging/rooming/ boarding houses with accommodations for less than four tenants is also exempt.
- 18. Only passenger transportation is taxable in South Dakota.
- 65% of dealer's cost of new mobile homes for residential purposes is taxed at 6.875% (effective rate of 4.469%). Used homes for residential purposes are exempt. New and used homes for nonresidential purposes are taxed at 6.875% of sales price.
- 20. Cable service itself is not enumerated as taxable by statute, the rental of equipment (i.e. cable box, remotes, etc.) as well as video on demand and pay per view is taxable.
- 21. Sales to schools, hospitals, or nursing homes considered charitable or religious are exempt in Wyoming.
- 22. The number of taxable services in the study "Sales Taxation of Services." Federation of Tax Administrators, 2017.
- Real estate commissions are taxable; other financial services are exempt.
- 24. 2% on prime contract. This tax is an excise tax not a sales tax.
- 25. Most membership fees are exempt.
- 26. Maximum compensation to retailer in North Dakota is \$93.75 per monthly return or 1.5% (\$1,125 per year), and in Manitoba, \$58 per return. Vendors with tax reported of greater than \$3,000 in one period no longer receive compensation.
- 27. Mechanical and/or Electrical (M&E) trades are considered to be working on tangible personal property (TPP). The RST on M&E work applies to the total selling price on all contracts or service/ maintenance work. Other construction services are not taxable.

- Equipment and supplies designed solely for the use of individuals with disabilities, and drugs dispensed on the prescription of a medical practitioner are exempt in Manitoba.
- 29. 10% liquor tax.
- 30. Most off road farm equipment and parts are exempt but most on road equipment and parts are taxable.
- 31. Oil and gas services rendered at the well site of an oil or gas well in the production casing phase are taxable. Services rendered in the pre-production casing phase and associated with building the location are exempt.
- 32. Purchases made by religious and charitable organizations for fundraising purposes for the conduct of regular religious or charitable functions and activities and not in the course of any regular business are exempt from sales/use tax.
- 33. Basic groceries are exempt, confectionery items and prepared food are taxable.
- 34. Investment counseling is taxable at 6%.
- 35. Sales to non-profit hospitals and nursing homes, as well as to local government hospitals and nursing homes, are exempt.
- 36. Coin-operated washers and dryers are exempt.
- 37. All taxable mobile homes or manufactured housing is subject to a 5% use tax in an amount equal to 20% of the mobile home's manufactured housing's purchase price (80% of the home's or housing's purchase price is exempt from use tax).
- 5% excise tax and if applicable an additional hotel/motel tax which cannot exceed 7% and must be imposed in increments of one or more full percentage points.
- 39. Effective July 1, 2012, sales tax will apply on the following personal services: spa treatments, non-medical skin and nail services (such as manicures, pedicures and facials), tattooing, piercing, and hair services (including hair removal and augmentation).
- 40. Agricultural supplies, farm machinery, and farm machinery repair parts can be purchased exempt by a farmer in Manitoba by completing a farm-use certificate.
- 41. Only residential are exempt if tax was previously paid.
- 42. Some exemptions apply.
- 43. Only 30% of certain aspects of engineering and architecture are taxable. Surveying is not taxable.
- 44. Electronically delivered specific digital products, which includes digital audio-video works, digital audio works, and digital books, where the customer does not receive permanent possession of the product are no longer subject to Wyoming sales tax. However, these same products are taxable if the customer does receive permanent possession of the product.
- 45. Natural gas only used to operate stationery internal combustion engines is taxable.
- 46. Taxable if sold above face value.
- 47. Engineering and architectural design services are taxable in Manitoba. Surveying is exempt.
- 48. Some supplies are exempt such as feed and seed, but other agricultural supplies are taxable.
- 49. Residential use is exempt.
- 50. In addition to the General Municipal Sales and Use Tax, cities are permitted to adopt a 1% tax for debt retirement (Per SDCL 10-52-2.4). This is in addition to the General Municipal tax imposed. When the debt is paid in full for the specified projects in their ordinance the additional 1% tax will cease. One city has implemented this additional tax increasing their city tax to 3%.
- 51. Effective, October 1, 2022, admissions, entertainment and recreation are subject to tax.

# CURRENT LAW

## IMPOSITION

The Unemployment Insurance Program provides temporary income for persons who have lost employment through no fault of their own while they search for new jobs.

The intent of the program is not only to protect an unemployed worker's financial health, but also to help keep main street businesses and a community's economy stable during periods of high unemployment.

Unemployment Insurance taxes are paid by employers under two tax systems, federal and state. Taxes are paid to the federal government under the Federal Unemployment Tax Act (FUTA). These taxes are used to fund the administrative costs of the federal and state programs, to finance a variety of services provided through the network of state employment security agencies, and the federal costs associated with extended benefits. All state premiums go into the North Dakota Unemployment Insurance Trust Fund.

The Unemployment Insurance Trust Fund is used solely to pay unemployment insurance benefits to unemployed workers.

### EMPLOYERS SUBJECT TO NORTH DAKOTA UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION LAW

- Any employer with one or more workers during 20 different weeks in a calendar year or who has paid \$1,500 or more in wages in a calendar quarter.
- Any employer who acquires the business of another liable employer.
- Any employer employing workers in North Dakota who is liable under the FUTA.
- Political subdivisions and Native American tribes or business enterprises wholly owned by Native American tribes become liable immediately upon employing any non-excluded workers.
- Nonprofit organizations with 501(c)(3) income tax exemptions are liable if they employ four or more workers during 20 different weeks in a calendar year.
- Employers of agricultural labor are covered if they pay \$20,000 or more in wages in a calendar quarter or employ 10 or more workers in 20 different weeks in a calendar year.
- Employers of domestic labor in a private home, local college club, or local chapter of a college fraternity or sorority are covered if they pay \$1,000 or more in wages in a calendar quarter.

Source: Office of State Tax Commissioner **tax.nd.gov.** 

## SERVICES EXCLUDED FROM COVERAGE

Some types of employment are excluded from unemployment insurance taxes. The most notable exclusion is for services performed for a son, daughter, or spouse, or services performed by a child under age 18 for a parent while living in the parents' home.

This exclusion does not apply to corporations or certain limited liability companies (LLC). It applies to partnerships only if the worker has an exempting relationship with each partner.

# CORPORATIONS AND LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES

Corporate officers who perform services for the corporation and receive remuneration for that service are considered employees. The same applies to LLC managers if: 1) the LLC is treated as a corporation for federal income taxation or, 2) the manager(s) is not a member. Employers of certain corporate officers and certain covered LLC managers with 25% or more ownership interest may, with the concurrence of the officer or manager, apply to exclude the officer's or LLC manager's services from employment. The application to do so must be filed within 60 days of formation of the corporation/LLC, or in January of the year in which the exclusion is to begin.

## TAXES

Employers pay the entire tax for both federal and state unemployment compensation taxes. Tax rates are calculated each year and will vary based upon a variety of factors such as projected statewide benefits paid, projected income and the condition of the state's unemployment compensation trust fund.

When an employer becomes liable for unemployment insurance, the employer is classified as a "new employer" and is assigned a new employer rate. Tax rates are re-determined for each calendar year based on the employer's history as of the preceding October.

If, prior to October, non-construction employers have at least six quarters of coverage and construction employers have at least ten quarters of coverage, they are classified as experience-rated employers beginning the following calendar year. Experiencerated employers are assigned rates based on their record of unemployment insurance taxes paid and benefits charged.

Employers who acquire an existing business may apply for the experience record of the previous owner. If the experience record is transferred, the new owner is also held accountable for any benefits paid to the previous owner's workers. In certain cases, such as those where common ownership, management, or control exist, the transfer of the experience record may be mandatory.

# **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**

Some entities, such as government, tribal, or 501(c)(3) organizations, have the option of financing benefits by reimbursement rather than the payment of taxes. Under this method, the employer reimburses the trust fund each quarter for all benefits paid to the employer's former workers.

# RATES

When employers become liable for unemployment insurance they are classified as "new employers" and are assigned a new employer rate. Tax rates are re-determined for each calendar year based on the employer's history as of the preceding October.

If, prior to October, "non-construction" employers have at least six quarters of coverage and "construction" employers have at least ten quarters of coverage, they are classified as "experience-rated employers" beginning the following calendar year; otherwise, they are classified as "new employers." The rates vary each year depending on the employer's individual history and the condition of the state's unemployment compensation trust fund. Check www.jobsnd.com for the current rate schedules.

## PAYMENTS

Liable employers must file Employer's Contribution and Wage Reports quarterly. Reports must be completed and returned with the tax due by the end of the month following each calendar quarter. Reports and payments not submitted timely are subject to interest and penalty charges. State law requires all employers to file quarterly reports electronically via a method approved by Job Service.

State law requires that all tax payments be made through electronic methods. Payment options include Automated Clearing House (ACH) debit and credit card payments.

### BENEFITS

To be eligible for unemployment benefits a claimant must meet the following requirements:

- Have been separated from employment through no fault of their own or have had their hours reduced.
- Be able to work.
- Be available for work.
- Be actively seeking employment.

An unemployed worker may file a claim for benefits by either internet at www.jobsnd.com or by telephone at 701-328-4995. If the claimant has sufficient work history and wage credits in their base period, a claim will be filed and the claimant's most recent employer and all base period employers are notified that a claim for benefits has been filed.

In addition to the notification, employers will be asked for information relating to the separation from employment in order to assist in determining the eligibility of the claimant.

Unemployed workers filing claims may be disqualified for a variety of reasons such as:

If they voluntarily quit their last employment without good cause attributable to the employer;

Were discharged for misconduct connected with their last work; failed to apply for or accept suitable work; lost employment due to participation in a labor dispute; or

Failed to disclose work and earnings during a period of claim filing.

### UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE BENEFITS ESTIMATOR

The Unemployment Benefits Estimator is a quick reference for determining your approximate potential benefit amounts if you were to file your claim this week. These results are an approximation presented for illustration purposes only. This estimate is not a guarantee of benefits.

To be as accurate as possible, you may want to refer to pay stub(s) and/or Form W-2(s) you have received from your employer(s). If you refer to a Form W-2, you will need to convert your gross pay from a yearly total into quarterly amounts based on when you were paid.

The maximum and the minimum benefit amounts are determined by law and are subject to change each July. You can review the Unemployment Benefits Estimator and the Unemployment Benefits Chart at www.jobsnd.com.

Source: Job Service of North Dakota jobsnd.com.and Office of State Tax Commissioner tax.nd.gov.

## 2025 UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE TAX RATE SCHEDULES

The 2025 taxable wage base is \$45,100 and is set annually and is 70% of a statewide average wage.

# Positive Tax Rate Table

Reserve Ratio	Rate
-01.16% and less	01.14%
-01.15% to +00.03%	00.96%
+00.04% to +00.40%	00.80%
+00.41% to +00.53%	00.67%
+00.54% to +00.64%	00.55%
+00.65% to +00.71%	00.46%
+00.72% to +00.77%	00.37%
+00.78% to +00.82%	00.27%
+00.83% to +00.85%	00.18%
+00.86% and over	00.08%

# NEW EMPLOYERS ARE

Non-construction covered after June 30, 2023. Construction covered after June 30, 2022.

# Negative Tax Rate Table

Reserve Ratio	Rate
-08.56% and less	09.69%
-08.55% to -04.65%	09.29%
-04.64% to -03.07%	08.89%
-03.06% to -02.06%	08.49%
-02.05% to -01.44%	08.09%
-01.43% to +00.72%	07.69%
+00.71% to +00.19%	07.29%
+00.20% to +02.03%	06.89%
+02.04% to +08.40%	06.49%
+08.41% and over	06.09%



Agriculture is a key industry in North Dakota, which drives development, production and growth across the state. Photo courtesy of ND Media Library, Commerce/Tourism.

# North Dakota Unemployment Insurance Data Book

Average Employer Tax Rates				
Calendar Year	Percent of Total Wages	Percent of Taxable Wages	Tax Revenue	
2013	0.67%	1.17%	\$106,499,527	
2014	0.70%	1.21%	\$124,612,513	
2015	0.60%	1.00%	\$102,270,508	
2016	0.93%	1.49%	\$142,468,501	
2017	1.22%	2.06%	\$189,229,261	
2018	0.76%	1.29%	\$124,392,670	
2019	0.53%	0.97%	\$101,604,381	
2020	0.53%	0.89%	\$84,189,726	
2021	0.40%	0.68%	\$60,166,000	
2022	0.43%	0.74%	\$72,417,000	

The North Dakota Unemployment Insurance Data Book contains statistical data, graphs, and narrative descriptions pertinent to North Dakota's unemployment insurance program. The book also includes current unemployment compensation laws that provide administrative guidelines for Unemployment Insurance (UI) benefits and tax financing activity. North Dakota and Federal UI laws and regulations change over time. To view the publication in its entirety at www.jobsnd.com.

Unemployment Insurance Benefit Payments per Calendar year in Millions of Dollars		
Calendar Year	Benefit Payments	
2013	\$99.8	
2014	\$95.0	
2015	\$171.4	
2016	\$193.1	
2017	\$118.6	
2018	\$99.2	
2019	\$77.6	
2020	\$363.1	
2021	\$103.6	
2022	\$51.9	

Source: Job Service North Dakota jobsnd.com.

# **CURRENT LAW**

## IMPOSITION

The intent of the workers' compensation program is to take care of injured workers' medical bills; provide wage-loss, impairment, and rehabilitation payments; and in the case of death, provide monthly payments to spouses and dependents. A properly insured employer is immune from lawsuits for an on-the-job injury of an employee. Employers must include all employees, except those specifically exempted by law, in the workers' compensation insurance program. Exclusions include farm and ranch workers, domestic workers, clergy, federal employees, railroad employees, newspaper delivery people, and real estate brokers and salespeople who operate under a signed contract as an independent contractor. Coverage is optional for employers, resident family members under the age of 22, the spouse of an employer, and self-employed individuals.

### PREMIUMS

In North Dakota, workers' compensation insurance is financed through premiums paid by employers. These premiums are among the lowest in the nation. Premiums for each employer are calculated using payrolls, industry-based premium rates, and loss history. Employers report their payroll to Workforce Safety & Insurance (WSI) according to the effective date on the employer's account.

WSI uses your payroll information to calculate the premium you pay for workers' compensation insurance. Upon reviewing the payroll detail, premium is calculated by applying the rate for a class of employment to the amount of taxable payroll in that classification. If you have several classifications, your premium is the sum-totalled of all classifications.

The maximum taxable payroll of each worker is capped at 70% of the state's average annual wage. This amount is commonly referred to as the "wage cap." The average annual wage cap becomes effective on July 1 of each year.

An employer who opens an account with WSI is obligated to report all wages earned in North Dakota to WSI. See North Dakota Century Code § 65-08-01 (5).

### SAFETY

There are several safety initiatives that North Dakota employers can utilize. Programs help reduce the number of claims and can result in lower premiums. These programs can reduce a qualifying employer's premiums by up to 25%. Employers who successfully take part in WSI's "Safety Management Program" can receive a discount of 10% off their premiums. In addition, employers can also receive an additional 15% premium reduction by choosing to participate in a variety of safety "menu items" that can each provide 5% discounts up to a maximum of 15%.

Those menu items include:

- 1. Certified Safety Management,
- 2. Drug Free Workplace,
- 3. Learning Management System (LMS),
- 4. Return to Work / DMP,
- 5. Safe Lift,
- 6. Safety Committee,
- 7. Safety Orientation System, and
- 8. Slips, Trips, and Falls Prevention.

In addition, through the Safety Training and Education Program (STEP), qualifying North Dakota associations and employee organizations can receive financial assistance to promote safety training and education. STEP grants are available to qualifying associations and organizations up to \$175,000 per calendar year. Information about the safety discount programs and STEP grant programs are available on the WSI website: **www.workforcesafety.com**. Certain conditions and qualifications pertain to all the safety discounts and grants. Employers can also call WSI at 1-800-777-5033 for more information.

### BENEFITS

An injured employee is responsible for filing a claim. They must do so within one year of the date of injury to be eligible to receive disability benefits for the time they are unable to work because of the injury and medical benefits for the life of the injury. Any injury/ disability must be substantiated by medical evidence. An injured employee's medical treatment is monitored through a managed care program and is subject to a medical fee schedule. There is no deductible billed to the injured employee. WSI reimburses the medical provider for "reasonable and necessary" medical treatment.

Wage loss benefits are paid to the injured employee if the injured employee is unable to work for 5 or more consecutive days. Wage loss benefits are paid at a

Source: North Dakota Workforce Safety and Insurance www.workforcesafety.com.

# **WORKFORCE SAFETY AND INSURANCE**

rate of 66.67% of the employee's gross weekly wage, not to exceed 125% of the state's average weekly wage. On July 1, 2022, the state's maximum weekly benefit was \$1359.00. Additional weekly allowance of \$15.00 are paid on each child under the age of 18 or incapable of self-support, or up to age 23 if a full-time student.

Employees with medical restrictions are evaluated through a workability assessment to determine ability to return to work and eligibility for rehabilitation benefits, which may include formalized training. Employee's who suffer permanent loss of use of a body may qualify for a lump sum "permanent impairment award".

WSI pays death benefits to survivors of employees killed in a work-related accident. Benefits are paid to the eligible spouse or the dependents of the deceased employee at a rate of 66.67% of the employee's gross weekly wage. They will also be paid \$15 per week for each dependent child. Additionally, the surviving spouse receives a one-time death benefit of \$2,500, plus \$800 for each dependent child. There are also scholarships available for spouses and dependents.

WSI pays all medical bills related to the compensable injury and death of an employee including up to \$10,000 for funeral expenses. Total benefits for death claims may not exceed \$300,000 over the lifetime of the claim.

# **DISPUTE RESOLUTION**

The Decision Review Office (DRO) helps workers and employers on claims issues and serves as a litigation alternative. Injured workers may appeal WSI decisions of benefit claims by requesting an administrative hearing. Subsequent appeals may be made to District Court and then on to the Supreme Court. WSI pays the injured worker's attorney fees only if the worker wins the appeal and only if the worker sought assistance from the Decision Review Office before appealing. Additionally, injured workers may elect to have an attorney of their choice review their claim upon completion of their Decision Review Office process. Reimbursement is available for attorney fees and costs related to this review. Attorney fees are capped at \$500 and costs are capped at \$150.

#### FRAUD

WSI has a responsibility to the employers and employees of North Dakota to investigate all allegations of fraud. Workers' compensation fraud robs North Dakota workers and businesses of money every year and in return may cause an increase in premium. When workers' compensation premiums rise, employers may be forced to cut back on employee benefits such as raises, health insurance, and even jobs.

WSI investigates hundreds of new fraud cases each year in an effort to prevent employer, injured worker, and provider fraud. WSI has zero tolerance for fraud and hopes to protect employers and hard-working employees.

If you suspect that someone is committing fraudulent activity, please report it immediately. Call the Fraud Hotline at 1-800-243-3331.

### ADMINISTRATION

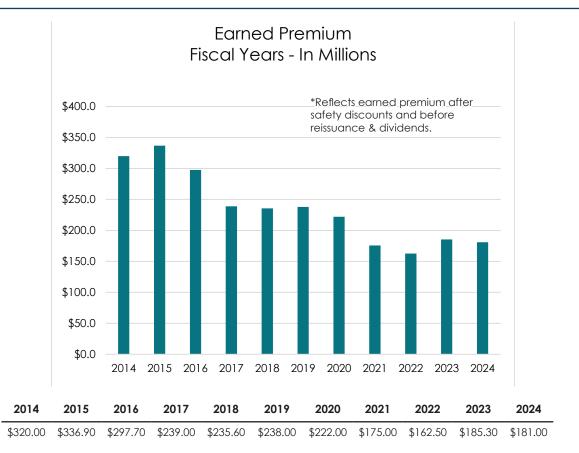
WSI administers the state's workers' compensation program. For more information on Workforce Safety & Insurance, write to Workforce Safety & Insurance, 1600 East Century Avenue, Suite 1, Bismarck, ND 58503-0649 or call 701-328-3800 or 1-800-777-5033. Or visit the website at **www.workforcesafety.com**.

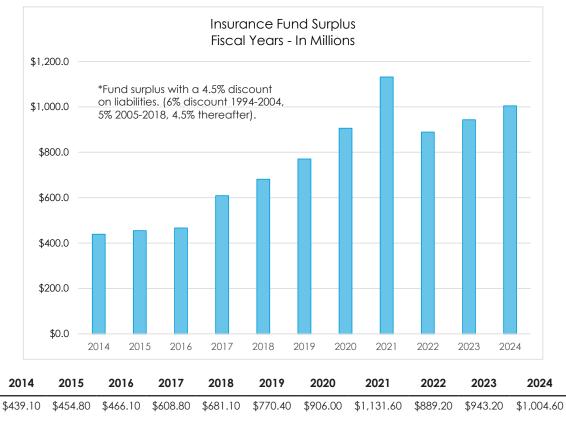


From energy to healthcare, North Dakotans thrive in diverse professions, with safety at the heart of every career. Photo courtesy of ND Media Library, Commerce/Tourism.

Source: North Dakota Workforce Safety and Insurance www.workforcesafety.com.

# Workforce Safety and Insurance Premiums





Source: Workforce Safety & Insurance www.workforcesafety.com.

# Workers' Compensation Premium Rate Per \$100 of Payroll As of 2022

RANK	STATE	INDEX RATE
1	New Jersey	\$2.44
- -		\$2.27
2	Hawaii	
3	California	\$2.26
4	New York	\$2.15
5	Louisiana	\$2.13
5		φ <u>2</u> .10
6	Vermont	\$1.98
/	Wyoming	\$1.86
8	Wisconsin	\$1.67
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 8	Maine	\$1.67
10	Connecticut	\$1.64
10		φ1.0 <del>4</del>
11	Rhode Island	\$1.62
12	Minnesota	\$1.55
13	Missouri	\$1.54
14	lowa	\$1.52
15	Montana	\$1.46
17		\$1.43
16 17	Idaho	\$1.45
17	Oklahoma	\$1.41
18	New Hampshire	\$1.39
18	Illinois	\$1.39
20	Alabama	\$1.38
20	Alaska	¢1.00
18 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 26 28 29 30 31 32	Alusku	\$1.38 \$1.37 \$1.35
22	South Carolina	\$1.35
23	Delaware	\$1.34
24	Washington	\$1.31
25	South Dakota	\$1.30 \$1.27 \$1.27
26	Pennsylvania	\$1.27
20	New Mexico	φ1.27 ¢1.07
20	New Mexico	\$1.Z/
28	Florida	\$1.26
29	Nebraska	\$1.25
30	North Carolina	\$1.16
31	Georgia	\$1.15
30	Massachusetts	\$1.05
32		φ1.00 ¢1.04
33 34	Maryland	\$1.04
34	Tennessee	\$1.03
35	Kansas	\$1.02
36	Virginia	\$1.01
35 36 37 37 39	Nevada	\$1.00
27		\$1.00 ¢1.00
3/	Michigan	\$1.00
	Mississippi	\$0.98
40	Colorado	\$0.93
40	Oregon	\$0.93
42	Texas	\$0.88
43	Arizona	\$0.87
44	Utah	\$0.86
44	Kentucky	\$0.86
46	Ohio	\$0.83
47	Indiana	\$0.77
48	Arkansas	\$0.65
49	West Virginia	\$0.63
50	North Dakota	<b>\$0.58</b>

Notes: Starting with the 2008 study, when two or more states' Index Rate values are the same, they are assigned the same ranking, which means some states may have the same ranking. The index rates reflect adjustments for the characteristics of each individual state's residual market. Rates vary by classification and insurer in each state. Actual cost to an employer can be adjusted by the employer's experience rating, premium discount, retrospective rating, and dividends. Previous reports and summaries. Employers can reduce their workers' compensation rates through accident prevention, safety training, and by helping injured workers return to work quickly.

Source: Oregon Department of Consumer & Business Services www.oregon.gov/dcbs.



# 2024 RED BOOK

North Dakota Office of State Tax Commissioner Brian Kroshus Tax Commissioner 600 E. Boulevard Ave., Dept. 127 Bismarck, ND 58505-0599

FAIR, EFFICIENT TAX ADMINISTRATION FOR NORTH DAKOTA.